COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1977 by Computerworld, Inc.

). 43 October 24, 1977 75¢ a copy;$18/year

NEWSPAPER

At Info '77 in New York

Users looked

And touched . . .

While in Seattle, ACMers gathered, honoring John Backus. Coverage begins on Page 8.

SRI Faults Management

DP Auditing Found in Poor Shape

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Audit and control procedures have not kept up with new technology and concepts in computer and communications systems design, according to a study conducted by SRI International for the Institute of Internal Auditors that was presented here last week.

Funded by IBM, the study concluded that the top executives of most organizations have abdicated their responsibility to provide resources and direction to internal auditing staffs assigned to minimize losses resulting from computer system errors, omissions and fraud.

SRI mailed a questionnaire to 1,500 large DP users, organizations that spend more than $1 million/year on hardware rental.

Item: Of the 39.7% who answered the questionnaire, mailed to three levels of management at the institutions, 38% had no audit procedures for their computers.

Forty-two percent had a DP audit function, but only one organization in five had performed audits of its computer operation before 1970.

Item: 55% of the top management respondents to SRI's questions believed their internal audit departments were involved in the presystem design and implementation stage of their computer operations. Only 5% of the internal audit departments agreed with this perception.

Item: Only 17% of these large users had internal loss-reporting systems to keep top management up-to-date.

Item: SRI was only able to identify 28 audit tools and techniques used by these organizations to examine their DP operations. Of the four most commonly used tools — audit software, tracing and mapping, test decks and parallel simulation — not one of these was used in as many as one-third of the organizations surveyed.

Item: 50% of the large users provide

(Continued on Page 6)

From Planning to Printouts, Package Manages IBM Sites

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

CHICAGO — A user that wanted to make its large-scale IBM installation run more automatically developed a package designed to do just that — and the package is now commercially available.

Developed by Kraft, Inc., headquartered near here, and generalized for use by Software Systems Corp. (SSC) of Virginia, Dimension V is, in the words of SSC, a "performance manager" because it combines and coordinates facilities previously provided by a number of separate packages when they were provided at all.

The package supports planning activities, control and adjustment of the workload during execution; follow-up tracking to respond to user queries about job status; and analysis and education related to problems in order to prevent their repetition.

At Kraft, one version of the system is used to run a center that includes an IBM 370/168 and a pair of 158s. Kraft reported "3% to 4%" overhead from use of the system, but noted that with it and several complementary packages, the operations staff has dropped from about 120 to about 60, even though the workload has increased

The package is essentially an automated scheduler taking into account user-defined resources related to the data center, dependency networks of the work to be done and constraints in terms of the earliest time at which it can be started and the latest time by which it must be completed.

Since Dimension V allows the user to define resources — in the data center in general and in the computer — even before they are in place, the package provides a means of simulating the effect of changes before they are really made, SSC said.

Its primary function, however, is the scheduling and monitoring of actual work as it goes through the center. The resources can include everything from the delivery service to the detailed configuration of as many as eight computer systems, according to an SSC spokesman

Dimension V can work with JCL libraries cataloged on disk in partitioned data sets or under Pansophic's Panvalet — with adaptation to other library systems seen as minor difficulties at worst. The stored JCL streams can be modified from the operator's CRT right up to the time the job goes under OS control, the spokesman said.

(Continued on Page 6)

Burroughs Gets Early Cue And B6817 Makes Entrance

By Jeffry Beeler
And Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

DETROIT — IBM's introduction of the Model 3031 has prompted yet another mainframer to announce a large-scale computer system ahead of schedule.

The latest offering is the Burroughs Corp. B6817, a multiprocessor-based addition to the B6800 series.

Priced in the same range as the 3031, the B6817 provides 50% greater throughput than Burroughs' B6811 and three times more computing power than its entry-level B6803, according to a spokesman.

A dual-processor version of the B6807, the B6817 is object code-compatible with all B6000 and B7000 systems and accommodates interactive APL, Cobol, Algol, Fortran, PL/I and Basic, the company said.

With Burroughs' Data Management System (DMS-II), Network Definition Language and Message Control System software products, the system will allow users to implement transaction-oriented data management systems

(Continued on Page 4)

Lease Insurance Suspended

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The introduction of IBM's 3031 and 3032 processors has resulted in the cancellation of some third-party lease insurance covering the 370/148, 158 and 168.

Most insurance covering third-party leases for the 370s is written by Lloyds of London. After the 3031 and 3032 were announced [CW, Oct. 10], the British underwriter notified its policyholders it is temporarily suspending its coverage on new 370 leases until it has a chance to evaluate the current status of the market.

Lloyds issues the policies to third-party leasing companies which in turn provide users with an escape clause on typical seven-year operating leases. The escape clause allows a user to back out of a lease agreement after three or four years if a later or better machine has become available.

In this situation, the insurance pays the amount due on the lease if the 370 cannot be marketed elsewhere.

According to a source within the U.S. insurance industry here, the notice to

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U S Pat Off

EDITORIAL	
Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor	Esther Surden
Associate Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor	Frank Vaughan
Computer Industry Editor	Toni Wiseman
Washington Bureau	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger Frampton
Munich	Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice President/ Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Maureen Burke
PRODUCTION	
Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone (01) 485-2248/9. Telex: 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex J2424461.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc. Copyright 1977 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

75 cents a copy: U.S. — $18 a year, Canada and PUAS — $28 a year, Europe and Middle East — $50 a year; all other foreign — $65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.	
Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

On Capitol Hill

Transborder Data Taking Back Seat

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON D.C. — Maintaining the free flow of information across national borders has taken the rumble seat to the passage of energy legislation, the ratification of the Panama Canal treaties and resolution of problems in the Middle East as far as Congress is concerned.

Few people — on and off Capitol Hill — are even aware of the wide range of privacy, economic and national sovereignty issues surrounding possible restrictions on the international movement of data, one congressional aide said following a House Communication Subcommittee hearing held here recently to acquaint members of Congress with the subject.

"Transborder data flow could be of interest to some people," the aide agreed, "but it certainly isn't yet of the magnitude of the Salt [Stategic Arms Limitations Talks] negotiations. There is considerable question that it ever will an important issue area for the U.S." he added, acknowledging that he did not know much about the international flow of information.

White House Action

Meanwhile, the White House has expressed its concern for the U.S. policy void regarding transborder data flow by helping to form an interagency task force on the subject to be run by the State Department under the rules and procedures of the National Security Council (NSC), according to Christine Dodson, NSC staff secretary. The task force will hold its initial meeting this week — on Oct. 26 — to decide how it will proceed.

Ultimately, the interagency task force will present the results of its study to the executive branch which will, in turn, decide whether U.S. policy in this area is warranted, Dodson explained. All of this could take considerable time, a White House aide said.

One of the more knowledgeable members of Congress in this field, Rep Barry M. Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.), plans to encourage the interagency task force in its efforts.

Commenting on the lack of congressional and public interest in the international flow of data, Goldwater suggested that "at the moment, the issue looks terribly exotic — almost of a Buck Rodgers quality."

An author of the Privacy Act of 1974, the congressman is particularly concerned that the privacy issue might become "a Trojan horse" for the political and business interests of European, Far East and third world nations.

Shutting Out Business?

Protective privacy legislation has been passed or has been proposed in several countries, and along with others, Goldwater fears the trend toward keeping data at home really equates with shutting U.S. business interests out of foreign countries.

The U.S. has an obligation to be involved in the transborder data flow issues, based on the merits of privacy itself from an economic viewpoint, he said. He hopes for a "commonality of privacy status between nations."

Goldwater is not alone in his interest in this field. During the panel discussion of transborder data flow before the House Communications Subcommittee, Rep. Louis Frey Jr. (R-Fla.) pressed business and government representatives at the hearing for a report on how well the U.S. presented its position at the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) conference in Vienna last month.

At that meeting, U.S. representatives expressed strong feelings about the importance of moving slowly on any form of international agreement that could restrict data flow. They seemed to have persuaded some conferees to adopt their view [CW, Oct. 3].

However, at another meeting only one week later, the Council of Europe's Subcommittee on Legal Affairs, acknowledging its mandate to adopt some type of international transborder data/privacy convenant, agreed to continue to refine a draft agreement already under consideration — with or without American participation [CW, Oct. 10].

The lack of a national policy on the international movement of information "is as much the Congress' " fault as anybody's, Frey said at the hearings. "Aren't you in trouble?" he asked panel participants from Systems Development Corp., Scientific Time Sharing Corp., General Electric Co. and Control Data Corp.

"The government is abolutely not representing U.S. interests in this matter," one panel member responded. "We alone are not fully aware that we are at economic war with the rest of the world. We will do our nation a disservice if we don't elevate this discussion," he maintained.

House Communications Subcommittee chairman Rep. Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.) has expressed interest in the issue, but he is described by a staff member as "swamped" with the revision of the Communications Act of 1934.

Foreign relations specialists for Senators George McGovern (D-S.D.) and Charles Percy (R-Ill.) are currently on a European trip to discuss international communications issues with representatives of a number of nations. These aides plan to talk with OECD members and others to try and assess European feeling concerning transborder data flow, one of the specialists said.

Another Senate aide confirmed that there is a joint resolution on the subject of international data movement in the works, but added that the resolution is far from ready and certainly won't be out before Congress adjourns this year.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

U.S. Wasting $100 Million/Year on Software 5
No Action on DP Crime Bill This Year 7
DP Departments Urged to Tell Users What They Need . . . 8
Integration Seen Key to Managing Information 10
Era Of 'Polyprocessors' Viewed Near at Hand 12
Languages in Deep Trouble: Turing Winner 13
Assigning Resources Seen Prime DDP Project 14
Software Design Methods Seen Useful to Most 18
Microcomponents Make Statements in Art 19

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Apples and Oranges 22
Human Connection: Motivation, Equality Still Lacking . . . 23
Licensing, Certification Not Same Process 23

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Package Gives User Control of Dumps 25
HIS Beefs Up Software for Level 6 Mini 28
Initial WCS Application Backs Manufacturers 28
User Finds Audit Ensurea Better Sort Handling 30

COMMUNICATIONS

CCITT Data Seta Among Show Debuts 31
International Differences Seen Private-Line Threat 33
Tymnet Cuts Packet Prices After Gaining Tariff OK 34
Software Emulator Allows Syfa to Enter 3270 Nets 38

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

User Averts Diaaster With $2.50 Device 39
Dry-Silver COM Unit Copies Displays 39
CDC Tape Subsystems Bow 42

MINIWORLD

Firm's Growth Spurs Switch to Mini 43
Distribution Control Handled by Turnkey 45
Firm Disposes of Paper Problem With Turnkey 48
Who Decidea on Mini Purchase? It Depends 50

MICROCOMPUTING

Micro World Seeing Dramatic Changes 51
Keyboard Permits Tailoring, Features Alpha Lock Key . . 52
Learner's Lexicon 53
Micro Shows on the Way 58

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Mainframers Set Nine-Month Records 57
I-8100 Called 'Corneratone' for NCR 57
CCIA Members Plan Conference 59
Net From General-Purpose CPUs to Rise: ADL 60
Norris: DP Can Aid Society — And Vice Versa 61

"WELCOME!"

When IBM stepped ashore with its new 138s and 148s, who was there to meet the boat?

(Nobody but Chief SyncSort!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Clean up your sorting environment.

Sometimes it's almost *eerie* the way things work out in our business. For example:

How could we possibly have known, when we were developing our SyncSort III-and-a-half a few years ago, that it would turn out to be the perfect sort for a couple of IBM computers that didn't even exist then — the new 138s and 148s?

Was it careful planning — or simply a matter of dumb luck?

Well, actually, it was neither. When we make a new sort, we try to make it as advanced, technologically speaking, as we can. On each go-around we try to push out the frontiers a little more, in the belief that sooner or later the hardware will catch up with the software.

That's what happened in this case. Those industrious and ingenious elves in the dark forests around Armonk didn't fail us. They came up with a couple of winners in the new "eights."

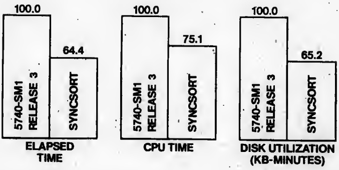
Our friends who put out the *EDP Industry Report* — the "Gray Sheet" — assessed the importance of the new 138s and 148s as follows:

> "Perhaps the biggest single development of 1976 was IBM's introduction of two new 370s . . . and new price/performance curves to go with them . . ."

We couldn't agree more. The new "eights" really do yield more "bang for the buck" as the Gray Sheet puts it.

But we'd like to add a footnote to that: The bang will be considerably louder if you sort with SyncSort rather than IBM's 5740-SM1, Release 3. (*It* must have been made by a *different* bunch of elves.)

If you'd care to prove that for yourself, just try a couple of benchmarks comparing the two sorts on exactly the same files. You'll see a picture of resource usage that looks like this:



Does IBM owe us anything for 1) making their machines work better and 2) for giving them such a nice plug in this ad?

Certainly not! We do these things purely in the interest of science.

Of course, if IBM *does* feel obligated to do something, we'd just like to mention that we do have this little space left over in our computer room. Might be enough to accomodate a 138 or even a 148 . . .

Just give us a ring, IBM. We'll send the truck right over!

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI/CES
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/SOGETI
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits, Ltd.
London: GEMINI Ltd.
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia
Milan: SYNTTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUITS
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd.
Vienna: Ratio

WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

No Telex Traffic, Packet Nets Say

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Telex messages will not be allowed on the emerging public packet networks, according to statements made by foreign carrier representatives at a recent conference here.

Diversion of traffic from the Telex network to the new services must be done "in a controlled manner" so existing service will not be affected adversely, George Orchard of the British Post Office told attendees at the International Telecommunications Exposition (Intelcom 77).

Jean Picard of the French postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) authority said future Transpac packet net CPUs will receive messages from a Telex terminal or users will be able to dial from a Transpac host into Telex, but terminal-to-terminal Telex traffic will not be possible using Transpac facilities.

International Messages

Asked whether Telex terminals would be able to transmit international messages, Picard said they would as long as the message were being sent from a Telex terminal to a host CPU.

Picard admitted the restriction against terminal-to-terminal traffic is a short-term position of the PTT and in the long run all types of terminals should be able to talk to each other.

Maurizio Decina of the Italian telecommunications administration agreed that Telex messages will have to remain on the Telex network initially. In the longer term, however, the user will have to be concerned only about the performance characteristics of a network and will be able to interface all types of devices with each other.

Turchin Gets Nod to Leave

LENINGRAD, USSR — Dr. Valentin Turchin, a computer scientist in disfavor with Soviet officials since 1973, has been granted permission to leave the Soviet Union and immigrate to the West.

Turchin headed a laboratory at the Institute for Automated systems until he was reportedly dismissed after protests over government treatment of Soviet dissidents [CW, Aug. 13, 1975].

Harrassed by the KGB and blacklisted from working in his professional field, Turchin came to believe his only real alternative was to leave the Soviet Union, sources said.

His case received widespread publicity, especially within the computer industry, and such groups as the Association for Computing Machinery and the Committee of Concerned Scientists, as well as individuals, wrote letters of protest to the Soviet government [CW, Dec. 10, 1975].

However, their efforts accomplished nothing until very recently, when pressure increased as a result of Turchin's protests over the much publicized case of dissident Anatole Sharansky [CW, Aug. 22].

Although it is difficult for outsiders to determine any clear reason for Turchin's final release, his "resoluteness," combined with pressure exerted from without, probably expedited the permission to immigrate, according to Mark Mellman, executive director of the Committee of Concerned Scientists.

Turchin, who is reportedly en route to the US. with his wife and two sons, will accept an invitation to teach at Columbia.

Lloyds Suspends Lease Insurance on 370s

(Continued from Page 1)

lessors was issued so the underwriter can get an accurate perspective of the market for large 370s. Lessors with insurance policies were asked to provide the underwriter with a description of their current portfolios as part of this evaluation, the spokesman said.

"The question is how much the 148s, 158s, and 168s have been impacted by the 3031 and 3032," he added.

The Lloyds notice did not specifically prohibit policyholders from negotiating new leases if they are willing to comply with any restrictions that Lloyds may require after the current moratorium has ended. In practice, the lessors will probably wait to see what those resrictions will be before proceeding, according to another industry source, who said that may be why some lessors have not been returning calls from customers.

Lloyds began to insure third-party computer lease plans in late 1974. It has placed a similar embargo on new leases several times since then.

The last time was in June 1976, after the IBM 370/138 and 148 introductions. When that moratorium was lifted two months later, Lloyds required lessors to underwrite 20% of the value of the insurance policies with their own funds.

Although experts believe the current embargo will last only several weeks, none is willing to predict what new restrictions Lloyds will place on the 370 leases.

Three Options

Three options apparently are available to the British underwriter: continue the policies as before; set up new restrictions; abandon the 370 lease market entirely.

Most experts believe the last alternative is a slim possibility since the larger 370s still have an estimated useful life of at least two years for leasing purposes.

Companies believed to be affected by the Lloyds notice are Itel Corp., DPF, Decimus, Alanthus, LFC, and National Computer Rentals, according to industry sources. Lloyds has written about 20 policies for firms in the computer leasing businss, sources said.

One firm that was not affected by the Lloyds action is Computer Finders, Inc. of Hackensack, N.J. According to Tom Martin, president, the company has three money sources that are continuing to write leases on the 370s, although the leases may be written at slightly higher rates than ones previously written by the firms which have Lloyds insurance policies.

Small Portion Affected

One industry source said only a small portion of the 370 leases that were being written was affected by the Lloyds insurance and that longer term leases did not use the Lloyds coverage.

The exact effect of the Lloyds notice was a subject most lessors refused to discuss. Once source admitted potential customers who know a lessor is in a difficult position might be able to negotiate a better lease.

Leasing companies that were contacted refused to comment on the situation. A spokesman for one such firm said, "We have completed our 370 program, but in any case we would not want to discuss any of our lease insurance arrangements."

Correction

In a story concerning the Council of Europe's move toward a data protection accord, [CW, Oct. 10], the Council of Europe was incorrectly referred to as the European Economic Community (EEC) in both the headlines and the first paragraph. EEC countries are members of the Council of Europe, but the council also has about 10 other member nations that are not EEC members.

erisa event reportable?

An employer who knows, or should know, of any of eight ERISA reportable events, must immediately notify the plan administrator, who must notify PBGC within 30 days.

If your benefit management system cannot provide you with early warning of any of these events, Joe Nastor (617)851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA. 01851 can tell you about a new Wang software system for 360/370, Univac and Burroughs that can. . .

WANG

Burroughs Debuts B6817 With 3031-Range Price Tag

(Continued from Page 1)

and on-line communications networks, the spokesman added.

A Master Control Program (MCP) manages all B6817 hardware and software resources, according to the spokesman, who noted the system can be configured with the recently announced Attached Fortran Processor.

The B6817 uses two levels of directly addressable memory — Global and main. Global memory, which primarily serves applications like master scheduling, allows the system's CPUs to operate in a multiprocessor or a shared-resources mode.

In the multiprocessor mode, the MCP manages all the system's resources and allocates them as needed to the various jobs being processed, the spokesman explained.

In the shared-resources mode, each system manages its own job streams and resources. This arrangement allows the CPUs to operate independently, communicate with each other and share common data bases, the Burroughs official noted.

A basic B6817 system consists of two CPUs operating at 6.67 MHz, two I/O processors with a minimum of 20 channels each, two maintenance processors and displays and two operator consoles with dual displays.

Users can expand the system to accommodate up to four CPUs, four I/O processors and 16 data communications processors serving 4,096 lines, the company said.

A typical configuration holds 2.2 million bytes of memory, but the B6817 can operate with as little as 786K bytes of main memory and 786K bytes of Global memory, expandable in 393K-byte and 786K-byte increments, respectively, to a totoal of nine million bytes, the firm said.

With additional processors, the system's total directly addressable memory capacity can expand still further to 15,360K bytes. Both main and Global memory access is 325 nsec at the bus level, the spokesman said.

An entry-level B6817 with 2.2 million bytes of memory sells for $975,000 or leases for $27,225/mo on a one-year contract that includes around-the-clock maintenance. Additional Global and main memory cost $72,000 per increment or $2,300/mo on a one-year contract, while the price of additional processors is $34,800 or $970/mo. Burroughs is headquarterd at Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

GAO Hits Conversion Procedures

U.S. Wasting $100 Million/Year on Software

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal government could save about $100 million a year if agencies making hardware changes improved their software conversion procedures, according to the General Accounting Office (GAO).

The agencies do not even consider conversion costs when they award contracts for new computing equipment, the GAO told congress in a report entitled "Millions in Savings Possible in Converting Programs From One Computer to Another."

The report suggested one way to recoup some of that $100 million might be to establish a federal center for software conversion.

Conversions from one machine to another, including upgrades, cost the government more than $450 million annually, the GAO learned from a questionnaire answered by 2,470 government programmers and supervisors. The $100 million and $450 million figures were extrapolated from the $6 billion the government annually spends on software. Of that $6 million, $3 billion goes for maintaining and converting programs.

The GAO estimate of $450 million for software costs consists of $25 million for conversion of programs acquired from outside sources and over $425 million for software conversion costs incurred when agencies replace one system with another.

Derivation of Figures

The GAO derived the $425 million figure by taking one-seventh of the $3 billion annual expenditure for maintaining and converting programs because it considers seven years the typical life span of a hardware system. It also took one year as the typical time for conversion of an installation.

The $25 million for outside program conversion was derived from programmers' estimates of the percentage of their time they spend converting outside programs as well as the cost to the General Services Administration (GSA) of a software staff-year.

Although government programmers and supervisors estimated about 40% of costs could be saved, the GAO took the more conservative 24% figure offered by independent experts and thus arrived at the over $100 million figure.

Included in the costs of conversion were delays in user tasks, labor, retraining, interference with other uses of the computer, morale and documentation.

The survey also revealed that programming incorporating the features unique to a particular machine contributed significantly to the cost of conversion later.

The suggested federal center for software conversion would be established with assistance from the Office of Management and Budget.

The GSA could participate by being authorized to require the center to provide independent conversion estimates for expensive agency procurements that have significant conversion costs, the report suggested.

The center should provide services such as impartial estimates of the conversion implications of system procurement alternatives; some capability to actually perform conversions; and a mechanism for transfer of lessons learned to future software conversions, development and procurements, the report said.

Having conversion expertise reside in one place would be helpful since an installation normally converts every five or 10 years. These installations generally do not have many people who either know conversion techniques or recall how it was done the last time.

In addition, the center could also assist agencies in converting programs collected by GSA's recently established Federal Software Exchange Center, the report observed.

The U.S. Navy and the GSA are currently developing plans to establish such a conversion center, the report noted, adding this is a step in the right direction.

Quality Important

More emphasis on quality in the original development of software and documentation would ease eventual conversion problems, according to the report.

Furthermore, the possible greater cost would be more than offset by easier conversion and modification, fewer errors in the supported user tasks and more feasibility of sharing the software among multiple users, the report indicated.

Regarding standardization of languages among manufacturers, the GAO indicated management should require that use of vendor-unique features be justified by savings in operating costs.

Another means of restricting the use of vendor-unique features would be to require vendors to sell to the government programming language compilers that include only the standard language, the report said.

The report also recommended that the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) select and publish a set of programmer productivity aids.

Shadow II

HALVES YOUR TP BUDGET

Going on-line on a 360/370 costs a lost of money. But SHADOW II users are saving anywhere from $30,000 to $500,000 each year.

SHADOW II is a Teleprocessing Monitor. And it will cost you very little more than CICS for example. Yet compared with CICS, SHADOW II will normally save you:

80% of your mainframe hardware required for TP.
20% of TP Systems Design time.
50% of TP Program Development time.
60% of TP Program Testing time.
50% of TP Applications Maintenance time.
90% of Software Maintenance and Tuning time.
85% of Programmer Learning time.

And your Response Times will be faster.

And our Technical Support is better.

And we have a CICS to SHADOW II conversion package for existing CICS users.

Return the coupon for your copy of the SHADOW II Concepts and Facilities manual, and discover how you can really stretch your TP dollar.

Shadow II
The World's most advanced TP Monitor
altergo

Altergo Software Inc.
Wellesley Office Park
55 William Street
Wellesley
Massachusetts 02181
Telephone: (617) 237-6132

Please send me the Concepts and Facilities Manual right away.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Organization ____________
Address ____________
Zip ______ Phone ______
My computer is IBM ______ Op. System ______
Present TP Package ____________
Our need is ☐ immediate
☐ 3-6 months
☐ over 6 months

ACMers Young and Loyal

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SEATTLE — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) is a youthful organization: 75% of its membership is 40 years old or younger, according to survey results published in the current *Communications of the ACM* and distributed in reprint form at the annual conference here last week.

The membership is loyal, too, the study begun two years ago found. Sixty-five percent of the members responding to a questionnaire belong only to ACM.

Fifteen percent also belong to the IEEE Computer Society, but no other outside group attracted as much as 3% of the ACM membership, according to Thomas A. D'Auria, chairman of the membership committee and author of the report.

The association's reputation as a "home" for academic and scientifically oriented people was confirmed by the survey, which garnered some 18,200 responses from the approximately 30,000 members. Thirty percent of them "have employers in the education field" and more than 55% are in the scientific, systems and research area, D'Auria wrote.

Only 16.7% are commercial users of computer systems, he added.

ACM members have a high education level, according to the membership chairman. Nineteen percent have doctorates and 37% have master's degrees.

Of those with degrees — including bachelor's — 29% majored in computer science, 24.5% in math and 11.5% in electrical engineering.

Only 5.6% have degrees in business-related disciplines, D'Auria noted.

The members' top two areas of major technical interest are software systems design/programming/implementation (22.4%) and data structures/data base management/data retrieval (12.6%), the report showed.

Higher level languages, applications and operating systems — the next three interest areas — all fell in the 8% to 9% range, according to the survey.

When comparing job title for function with purchasing authority, the high buying power of ACM members is apparent, according to D'Auria. Forty-five percent of the respondents said they are senior professionals.

These figures are "especially interesting," the report continued, when considering the fact that 63.9% of the respondents purchase or recommend purchase of at least one type of computer equipment or service.

Package Developed by User Manages Large IBM Sites

(Continued from Page 1)

In the event of an inquiry or a problem, the operator can call for a display of job status and, if needed, make adjustments to cope with new situations. Jobs can be reassigned from one CPU to another, for example, if one goes down.

Job-by-Job Basis

The reassignments are made on a job-by-job basis, SSC pointed out, so critical work can be handled immediately and other jobs delayed if a hardware failure disrupts normal schedules.

Although the spokesman indicated a global reassignment facility might be included in a later version of Dimension V, he noted that would be inappropriate for the package's normal purpose.

The job status reports indicate not only work still to be done, but work done during the current scheduling period. Thus a job run in the morning would still be shown in the afternoon and the operator could determine then if and when printing of the output was completed.

Since workload schedules vary from time to time to handle holidays and special requirements — quarterly and other periodic reports, for example — Dimension V was designed to support selection from among multiple, predefined calendars. Each calendar can include unique dependencies and start/-deadline times even if the jobs involved appear to be unchanged, SSC said.

Batch Version Available

Available now in a batch version, Dimension V will also have an on-line implementation before the end of the year, according to the vendor. Since the product incorporates most of the capabilities of both Deadline and Streamline, SSC's previous scheduling packages, there will be no further development work on them.

They are "functionally stabilized," although user support and error correction work will continue "especially for those with current maintenance agreements," the spokesman said.

Dimension V functions under any OS environment, he added, and the batch version is available to current SSC clients for $4,200 plus $1,000 for on-site installation and training. SSC clients without maintenance agreements will be charged an additional $2,500.

For new users, Dimension V-Batch costs $35,000 while the on-line version will cost $60,000, SSC noted from Suite 410, 7900 Westpark Drive, McLean, Va. 22101.

DS-138 Synchronous Data Scrambler

Datotek protects computerized data from unauthorized access

Data security problems have existed ever since the advent of major computer centers accessed remotely via dial-up or dedicated lines. They're even more critical now with Electronic Funds Transfer becoming a reality with millions of dollars on the line.

Datotek has the solution to the growing problems of unauthorized access to confidential computer data banks and the protection of company assets while in transit.

The solution is Datotek's DS-138 Data Scrambler. The DS-138 protects access to large data base management systems through synchronous data encryption. Typically this security system is used to protect remote terminal-to-computer and computer-to-computer transmissions. Data rates up to 9600 Baud in half-duplex or full-duplex operating modes can be secured.

Computer data scrambling is the latest extension of Datotek's leadership in providing communications security to companies worldwide. Whether your requirements are in securing teleprinter, telex, voice or data links, Datotek will give you the security you need. Contact the nearest Datotek office listed below.

datotek, inc.
communications security

Dallas: 13740 Midway Road, Dallas, Texas 75240 Phone (214) 233-1030 Telex 730558
New York: 521 Fifth Ave., New York, New York 10017 Phone (212) 687-7754 Telex 12260
London: 35 Piccadilly, Airwork House, WIV 9PB England Phone 01/734-7282 Telex 8811504

DP Auditing in Bad Shape, Managers Hit for Failure

(Continued from Page 1)

no training or professional development for their DP auditors whatsoever. An additional 45% spend less than 5% of their internal audit budgets on training. SRI found that only one organization in 20 considered auditing important enough to spend $1 in $20 on training auditors.

No Longer Impregnable

SRI's three-volume report entitled "Systems Auditability and Control" maintains that it is no longer possible to build a fortress around the computer system to prevent losses.

Communications capability automatically makes the fort a leaky bastion. The time has come for DP auditors to audit the black boxes as well as the environments around them, SRI contended.

Seven man-years of effort and $1 million convinced SRI that there has been a "clear failure on the part of the EDP audit field to keep pace with the management information systems environment."

SRI's survey of large-scale system users in the private sector and in government indicated management generally operates under "gross misconceptions" of the auditing function in its company.

Too busy, believing that auditing is dull and uninteresting, top management has not accepted the fact that the responsibility for overall internal audit control belongs in the head office.

Internal audit must involve itself to a greater extent in DP audit use and design. The internal audit function can do so without losing the independence needed to make an examination of the system, SRI maintained.

Further, the only way an organization can effectively minimize its losses is to regularly and carefully assess the DP audit controls it has in place, SRI noted.

Twenty-eight audit tools simply aren't enough, given the number of systems in a large organization, the number of languages that can be used to program those systems, the number of applications they handle and the number of people who will use the system. Multiply all these factors together and 28 seems a very small number, SRI's Joe Hootman said in presenting the report.

Finally, the quantity and expertise of DP audit personnel needs to be increased, he said. Training should emphasize the real world and include plenty of workshop experience.

Top management sets the tone for the entire organization. In the interest of minimizing "financial surprises" and increasing efficiency, this level of the organization needs to recognize the importance of the internal audit and DP audit functions.

The organization's leaders need to clearly define the roles of users, internal auditors and DP auditors, articulate a "comprehensive internal audit mandate" and require control guidelines and standards so that the people directly responsible for auditing can get their jobs done, SRI said.

Finally, top management needs to support innovation — through new audit procedures and new control techniques — to ensure system reliability.

No Action on DP Crime Bill This Year

Washington Update

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Congress' first attempt to make misuse of computer systems a crime probably won't receive any further attention from the legislature until next year.

Stalled in the Senate Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedures is a bill that would make abuse of systems operated by the federal government, certain financial institutions and firms engaged in interstate commerce an offense punishable by a jail term of up to 15 years and/or fines of up to $50,000.

S. 1766, introduced by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.) this summer [CW, July 4], will be reintroduced in the Senate at the beginning of the next session of the 95th Congress, a spokesman for the committee said.

House Fails in Try To Halt Revamp Plan

President Carter's "Reorganization Plan No. 1" went into effect last week following the defeat of a House resolution to disapprove it and a favorable Senate response to the changes the plan will make.

Among those changes are the distribution of the Office of Telecommunications Policy's (OTP) functions among the White House, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and the Commerce Department [CW, Aug. 15].

The House Government Operations Committee, headed by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), recommended Congress approve the reorganization plan, but added to its report some critical words about the confusion which the redelegation of OTP functions could foster.

Congressional complaints led the President's reorganization team to amend the plan for OTP to place all policymaking functions with the President for reassignment within the executive office. The original plan split the policy responsibilities between Commerce and Carter, causing members of Congress to fear "serious duplication and overlap."

Missing 'Information' Gives Rise to Rumors

Commerce Secretary Juanita Kreps has recommended to President Carter that Henry Geller, a fellow at the Aspen Institute, be nominated to the new post of Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information.

Former counsel of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Geller has yet to be nominated by the President. He must then be confirmed by the Senate before assuming the Commerce Job, which combines the department's Office of Telecommunications (OT) with the staff and many of the functions of the soon-to-be-dissolved White House Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP) [CW, Sept. 26].

In the press release announcing Kreps' decision in favor of Geller, the Commerce Department called the position for which he has been recommended "Assistant Secretary for Telecommunications," giving rise to rumors that the information policy functions will be dropped from the job.

Sources in Congress, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) — who are writing the executive order defining the new Assistant Secretary's job — and in the Commerce Department itself deny these rumors. Carter ordered the creation of a position for an Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information in his federal reorganization plan, so that title will remain, they said.

Why the Commerce Department release used the word "telecommunications" and omitted "information" in the title remains a mystery. One explanation is that the public affairs office in Commerce, which is called "Communications," feared public confusion over this new post.

DP Policy Not Part Of Revamp Parcel

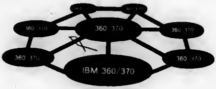
The Carter Administration's look at federal DP won't result in the creation of a national information policy, Congress learned from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) last week.

The federal DP reorganization study [CW, Oct. 10] will focus on "the use of a technical resource," Wayne G. Granquist, associate director for management and regulatory policy at OMB, told the House Administration Committee's Policy Group on Information and Computers.

At the same time, Granquist hinted that OMB and the executive office are talking about a project that would involve the formation of a U.S. information policy. He promised Rep. Charles Rose (D-N.C.), the policy group's chairman, that OMB will "be able to say more about this" in two to three weeks.

Meet FLEXICOM, the only distributed processing system based on IBM 360/370 architecture.

Flexicom is an entirely new approach to building multi-processor networks. Flexicom is the only distributed processing system that uses IBM 360/370 architecture at every location in the network.



This consistent architecture means more flexibility, more power, and much simpler application design. The confusion of linking minicomputer "satellites" to a general-purpose mainframe "host" is gone. Each Flexicom site can run the same applications, use the same database management system, and access the full range of IBM 360/370 software.

For Front-Ending

When locally attached to the host, a Flexicom system provides all of the advantages of a front-end processor—without the need for specialized hardware and software.

A Flexicom front-end will relieve your main computer of all line control, error recovery, queuing, and message switching overhead. Best of all, you can program it using high-level languages such as COBOL, FORTRAN, and PL/I.

For Distributed Processing

When remote from the host, a Flexicom system provides many of the off-loading advantages of a front-end while also functioning as a powerful distributed processor. This means complete support for its own network of terminals, selective access to the host, truly distributed databases, plus local batch processing on a full-feature CPU.

A True Turnkey System

Flexicom is a combined hardware/software system that comes with everything you need. Prepackaged software, CPU, peripheral and transmission control hardware, complete installation services and full documentation.

If you'd like more information, just return the coupon or give us a call.

tsi®
turnkey systems inc.
111 east avenue
norwalk, connecticut 06851
203-853-2884/telex 964351

Flexicom
is also represented by
DPF Incorporated

☐ Send more information.
☐ I'd like to attend a Flexicom seminar.
☐ Have a Flexicom Representative call. Phone________

Name________ Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City________ State________ Zip ________

ADM-3A

STANDARD FEATURES
- Teletypewriter compatible
- 12 inch rectangular screen with large easy-to-read characters
- 24 line display with full 80-character lines
- 59 key keyboard designed to office teletypewriter layout, and containing all teletypewriter data and control keys
- Switches at front panel and on logic board permit easy selection of performance features
- Optional numeric keypad
- RS 232C and current loop computer interfaces (switchable)
- RS 232C extension interface for printer, recorder or daisychained terminals
- Switchable communication rates 75 to 19200 baud
- Full/half duplex asynchronous operation
- Switchable character format
- Optional automatic "Answer Back" capability
- Displays 64 characters or, optionally, 95 upper/lower case characters
- Data entry on progressive lines, top to bottom, or on bottom line with upward page scroll
- Complete cursor control, including direct cursor addressing
- End of line audible tone
- Selectable automatic NEW LINE
- Compact size
- Modular construction for minimum upkeep and easy maintenance*

SALE PRICE $875.00
Educational & Quantity Discounts Available
Rental Price $39.50/Month*

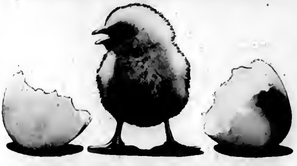
	Sale	Rent
Acoustic Coupler	$235.00	$10.00/Mo
Equipment Stand	$ 69.50	2.50/Mo.
Annual Service Contract		95.00/ Yr.

*Based on 12 month rental

Get complete details with a direct call:
800/527-7700
or 214/252-7502 • Service 800/527-5608
TWX 910/806-5761 • TELEX 73-0022

vardon & associates, Inc.
930 N. Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp

SIM-14™
It'll give your 1401 program* a new lease on life.



• AMDAHL, CDC, ITEL users...SIM-14 means *no re-programming!*
• IBM 360/370 135 to 3033 users ...SIM-14 means running multiple programs *simultaneously!*

If your 1400 series program has grown old, let our simulator give it a shot in the arm with features like...

...a self-relocating problem program that's completely interruptable; no hardware restrictions other than decimal arithmetic set; no control storage or micro codes; support for 1400 utilities and sort replacements...

And more. Enough, in fact, to fill a 26-page manual. To get your copy—*and to find out how "cheep" SIM-14 can be*—call your nearest Dearborn office.

*Includes 1440 and 1460 programs

dc dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068
(chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0768
member, CLA; ADAPSO; SIA

CW at Info '77

DP Departments Urged To Tell — Not Ask — Users What They Need

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — DP managers should stop asking corporate users what they want. Instead, DPers should tell them what they need to achieve corporate goals, according to Joseph J. Carr, vice-president of information systems and services at American Can Co.

The DP manager must be able to demonsrate that he knows as much about the user's particular business and problems as the user does, Carr told a session at the Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info '77) here last week.

Carr likened the position and authority of information systems and services at American Can to that of research and development, noting that managers are accustomed to working through R&D for specific projects. Now managers have to have approval for projects and systems from the DP department, he said.

A key element in the department's position is knowledge of corporate ground rules and long-term goals, he stated. With these, Carr's department can ensure that what an operating unit gets is consistent with corporate policy and objectives, he said.

Matrix Management

American Can has adopted a matrix management structure for its 20 business units; each manager of a business unit has full responsibility. However, American Can also has corporate resource functions such as personnel and R&D, Carr explained.

As VP of data processing, Carr reports on a par with managers of business planning and business control to the senior vice-president of operations control, he said, adding he is thus in a position to participate in planning. He is also on the corporate policy board, a subset of the management executive board.

Carr's department assumes an active initiator role because a business unit might not know what's right for it, he said. Also, many managers don't see the implications of what they want to do, "so we direct rather than respond," he added.

One reason Carr's department can maintain its position of authority is that it has undergone a major upgrade in the business quality of its people, he said. The DP department recruited line managers with systems experience; given the right technical support, they can communicate with business, he said.

Another important element in planning is merging business planning and systems cycles, Carr said. No business plan is complete without an accompanying system plan, he added.

Carr has four groups within his department that are on equal footing when planning is considered — systems development, information management, facilities management and operational control.

As part of the transition to the new management structure at American Can, the firm set up an interim systems plan.

The DP department looked at projects that were in the hopper and either killed or approved them. It took 50 projects and merged 40 of them into eight areas of major thrust.

It also gained a better balance of long- vs. short-term projects, which allowed establishment of broad targets, such as spending 70% of systems dollars on upgrades or new developments.

Projects that were good for an individual operating unit but inconsistent with overall corporate direction were either eliminated or deferred, Carr said.

Directional Plan

The directional plan should provide a framework to get strategic information direction consistent with long-term corporate goals, Carr said.

A key element of the directional plan involves management giving DP the ground rules so DP can assess where the corporation is going and analyze requirements and functional development. DP's business strategy is to demonstrate that it can provide cost reductions.

In some cases, Carr said, the DP department has gone to some other unit with ideas on how to cut costs and has shown savings from the new system will fund development for that system.

Carr's staff numbers 425. The two corporate DP centers in New Jersey and Connecticut have about five IBM 370/158s and two 145s. There are about 40 smaller systems such as Burroughs Corp. B700s and IBM System/3s in the field; major subsidiaries have stand-alone systems, usually 145s or 158s.

Atwood Elected DPMA President

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Delbert W. Atwood Jr. of the Utah State Board of Education has been elected 1978 international president of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA).

The election of the association's international officers was held during the recent Info/Expo '77.

Atwood, systems coordinator in the DP division for the State Board of Education of Utah, will assume the duties of his office Jan. 1.

Atwood has been involved in DP for more than 21 years and has been a member of the local Great Salt Lake Chapter of DPMA since 1957. He earned the Certificate in Data Processing in 1962.

MVS: Whether it's now or "someday" we can help you get the most from it.

If you're planning to go MVS, we can help ease the transition. If you're already using MVS, we can smooth a good many of the rough spots in managing overall system operation.

We are Capex Corporation. We make a program product for system management called PLAN IV:MVS. It offers solutions to DP problems not easily available anywhere else, from any other product.

PLAN IV:MVS provides the information you need to make your system perform at capacity. The information you need for management planning. For scheduling. For managing system services, controlling system resources. And it provides this information in a concise, readily usable form.

Information In Perspective

PLAN IV:MVS automatically monitors system operation. It spots bottlenecks and changes in operation before they can become serious problems. It puts information in perspective by means of its own historical data base automatically contrasting today with yesterday, this month with last.

It details the impact of changes. Makes management by exception feasible and workable. And, thanks to built-in trending, lets you see where you are now, and where you're heading.

PLAN IV:MVS provides the perspective you need to tune your system, quickly and efficiently. Workload balancing, IPS modification and other system tuning functions are brought quietly under control.

Proven Results

Many of the most sophisticated MVS users around the world rely on PLAN IV:MVS to make their systems perform the way they're supposed to perform. It is the only system management tool that supports system management decisions at all levels, from evaluating turnaround time to channel loading, from TSO response time to target multi-programming. And because PLAN IV:MVS makes full use of built-in measurement facilities—SMF, RMF or RMF2, or MF/1—there's no costly overhead.

If you're using MVS, if you're thinking MVS, the next step is PLAN IV:MVS. It's the one way to make sure that your system gives you everything you're paying for.

To see how PLAN IV:MVS can help you, call or write us today.

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: 602-264-7241. TWX910-951-1594

Offices nationwide: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix.
In Europe, contact: CGS Products/London, Paris, Dusseldorf, Brussels, Rijswijk ZH

capex
CORPORATION

Capex Corporation Info. Dept. BK
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004

☐ Please send me more information on PLAN IV:MVS.

☐ Please contact me to arrange a demonstration.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State __________ Zip __________

Phone ____________________

Model ____________________

System ☐ MFT ☐ MVT ☐ VSI
☐ SVS ☐ MVS

Integration Seen Key to Managing Information

CW at Info '77

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Information management will evolve when firms can view the computer, office and telecommunications systems as components of an integrated system, according to David S. O'Dwyer, marketing manager of AT&T's strategy group.

A necessary precursor of this integrated information management is the implementation, but before integrated information management systems arrive, standards must be developed regarding input and extraction of information, O'Dwyer said.

As the scope of the overall information management process is recognized and as the communications stream becomes digital for all office solutions, vendors must broaden their product lines to address the different facets or else die out, he indicated.

O'Dwyer, addressing a technical session at the Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info '77) here last week, referred to this as "vendor blurring."

To supervise the various areas of communication, processing and media conversion, firms will need an information systems director who will have those in charge of personnel needs reporting to him so he can make the tradeoff between people and machines.

Currently, vendors addressing the paper-oriented office functions of today tend to focus on increasing the productivity of the typist or secretary, and this does not always increase the productivity of the manager, he said, noting that in order to look at the totality of information management, one would consider the different components, functions and modes that comprise the computer, office and telecommunications systems.

Such an examination will point out the overlapping functions and also the feasibility of increasing price/-performance, he said.

Because the processing element has been declining in cost more rapidly than transmission, O'Dwyer said users will utilize processing even more to trim their overall costs and processing will dominate all systems solutions at an ever increasing rate.

Furthermore, processing will encourage the integration of video with other modes, he said. Changing office procedures from the unstructured, stand-alone paper procedures of today to the highly structured solution inherent in a systems approach will take a long time and should be considered a change of an evolutionary nature, he explained.

The major evolution will occur when the secretary and the preparer have joint access to the information, he said. But with the dynamic growth in the use and improvement in facsimile equipment, users can stay with their paper and old filing systems, he pointed out. Another instrument that offers significant capacity for change is the ubiquitous telephone, he said, adding that Bell's Transaction Telephone could be a precursor to an intelligent telephone.

Transmission of characters, image and voice will ultimately be integrated into one information system, he said. As the market for this type of service is expected to become huge, O'Dwyer predicted the number of vendors should increase substantially.

Cognitive Tasks Topic of Study

BUFFALO, N.Y. — A professor here at the State University of New York is attempting to discover just how far computer programmers can go in feeding "human" traits into computers.

Dr. Nicholas Findler, aided by an $80,000 grant from the National Science Foundation, uses such games as chess and draw poker as vehicles for his experiments in machine cognition. During these experiments, humans play through a teletypewriter connected to a central computer.

The human subjects, however, do not know which players are computer programs and which are human. In this way, Findler hopes to study the thought processes involved in decision making under conditions of uncertainty and risk. This information could assist in developing computer programs in which the machine could improve the level of its performance on the basis of previous experience.

Findler described three areas involved in his studies:

1) A machine intelligence-oriented area which will study ways in which the performance of computer can be enhanced to make it more powerful.

2) A psychology-oriented approach that will establish computer models of various cognitive tasks.

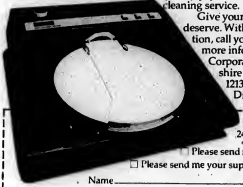
3) A method for determining ways in which humans can be taught to become good decision makers.

Although such "artificial intelligence" may make the educated layman feel that computers might dehumanize society, Findler hopes to eventually save people from monotonous routine activities so they can exert more effort for creative pursuits.

Introducing Digital's new Disk Cartridge Cleaner.

Designed to protect your data from dust and other contamination that could cause you the expense of replacing valuable, even irretrievable, data.

Digital's Disk Cleaner is light and portable. You can carry it from site to site. It's also fast and easy. You can clean a cartridge in just three minutes. Without special tools or special training. And Digital's Disk Cleaner is economical. It can quickly pay for itself by saving you the cost of paying for an independent cleaning service.



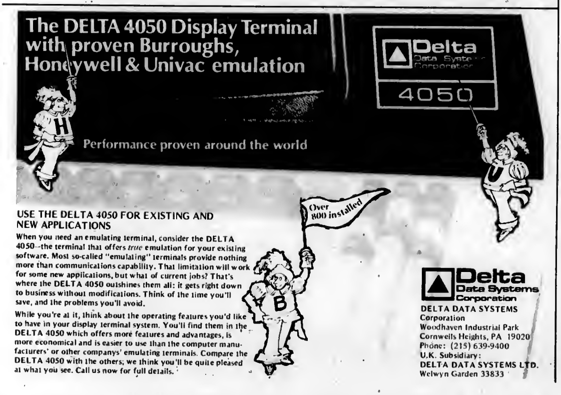
Give your cartridge and your data all the protection they deserve. With Digital's Disk Cartridge Cleaner. For more information, call your local Digital Sales Office. Or send the coupon for more information to Supplies Group, Digital Equipment Corporation, 248 Main Dunstable Rd., Nashua, New Hampshire 03060. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. Tel: 93 33 11. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

Supplies Group, Digital Equipment Corporation,
248 Main Dunstable Road, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060.

☐ Please send me more information on Digital's Disk Cartridge Cleaner.
☐ Please send me your supplies brochure.

Name ________ Title ________
Company ________ Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

digital



The DELTA 4050 Display Terminal with proven Burroughs, Honeywell & Univac emulation

Performance proven around the world

USE THE DELTA 4050 FOR EXISTING AND NEW APPLICATIONS

When you need an emulating terminal, consider the DELTA 4050—the terminal that offers *true* emulation for your existing software. Most so-called "emulating" terminals provide nothing more than communications capability. That limitation will work for some new applications, but what of current jobs? That's where the DELTA 4050 outshines them all: it gets right down to business without modifications. Think of the time you'll save, and the problems you'll avoid.

While you're at it, think about the operating features you'd like to have in your display terminal system. You'll find them in the DELTA 4050 which offers more features and advantages, is more economical and is easier to use than the computer manufacturers' or other companys' emulating terminals. Compare the DELTA 4050 with the others; we think you'll be quite pleased at what you see. Call us now for full details.

Delta Data Systems Corporation

DELTA DATA SYSTEMS
Corporation
Woodhaven Industrial Park
Cornwells Heights, PA 19020
Phone: (215) 639-9400
U.K. Subsidiary:
DELTA DATA SYSTEMS LTD.
Welwyn Garden 33833

Computer Professionals:

If you're the best In your field... we're out to find you.

At Honeywell's United States Information Systems Group (USISG), The Search Is On for the top computer professionals in every facet of computer technology. Headquartered in Waltham, Massachusetts, and responsible for Honeywell Information Systems' total business in the United States, USISG has three major divisions: The Small/Medium Information Systems Division and the Marketing and Services Information Systems Division, both located in the greater Boston area, and the Large Information Systems Division, located in Phoenix, Arizona. We represent a comprehensive business focus involving all of our technical, manufacturing, marketing, management, and administrative resources. Whatever your area of expertise, we're prepared to offer you one of the most exciting opportunities of your career!

Marketing & Services Information Systems Division

Computer Systems Marketing Representatives

You should be a sales/marketing representative experienced in one or more of the following areas: LARGE SYSTEMS, MEDIUM SYSTEMS, SMALL SYSTEMS, MINI SYSTEMS, and PERIPHERALS. Within your area, you'll develop and cultivate prospective clients. You'll also be responsible for ensuring that all Honeywell marketing and service functions are coordinated to offer the most effective presentation of the company's wide range of highly regarded product lines.

Systems Representatives

Positions are also available at all levels of experience for Systems Representatives to support this major marketing expansion. Experience with such languages as Fortran, Cobol, RPG-11, PL 1 and Operating Systems, GCOS, and GMAP is desirable.

The above positions are available in most major cities throughout the United States.

Positions are also available at our Headquarters in Waltham, Massachusetts for:

Product Managers

Software Technical Support Professionals

Hardware/Application Writers

Training Professionals

To investigate the preceding positions, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest to: Jack White, HONEYWELL, MSY-102A, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154

Large Information Systems Division

Senior Logic Engineers
Logic Engineers

Positions open at various levels of experience to be responsible for the design, verification, implementation, and documentation of functional hardware elements of high-performance CPU's. Requires BS/MSEE or equivalent and at least 3 years experience in digital equipment design, including involvement in CPU organizational implementation, and a familiarity with design automation systems and CML/ECL circuits.

Senior Micropackaging Engineers

Will be involved in new processes/technologies development for fabrication of micropackages incorporated into advanced computer systems, including product and process specifications and controls. Expertise in the following required:

- multilayer thick film
- metallurgical systems to package semiconductor devices on thick film assemblies
- high volume packaging of semiconductor wafers/die
- semiconductor processes as related to reliability
- specification of processes, equipment, process limits, and detailed process plans

Hardware Engineers

We are looking for exceptionally talented professionals with experience in one or more of the following fields:

- distributed processing and networking
- large scale computer systems testing
- micropackaging engineering — thin film or thick film hybrid
- computer systems performance analysis
- logic — digital design
- LSI bi-polar circuit chips design and development
- quality control engineering
- process control engineering
- computer hardware & system qualifications engineering

Software Engineers

We have excellent opportunities for talented professionals experienced in one or more of the following:

- advanced operating system design
- data base and file management systems
- distributed processing and networking
- programming languages — compilers and supporting software
- application development systems
- transaction driven systems
- software system testing
- technical writing

To investigate the preceding positions, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest to: Sam Engram, HONEYWELL, MSY-102A, Box 6000, Phoenix, Arizona 85005

Small/Medium Information Systems Division

Engineering

The following positions, located at our Billerica, Massachusetts engineering facility, present an opportunity for contributions to advance development programs involving our highly successful family of minicomputer systems, the LEVEL 6 and our terminal product development programs.

Software Systems Engineers
Software Analysts
Applications Systems Engineers
Peripheral Subsystems Engineers
Systems Programmers
Hardware Test Manager
Hardware Test Engineers
Controller Design Engineers
CPU Design Engineers
Logic Design Engineers
Terminal Design Engineers
Firmware Design Engineers
Semiconductor Engineers
I/O Subsystems Product Planner
Test Equipment Design Manager
Quality Control Engineer
Marketing Analyst
Hardware Technical Writers

Manufacturing

The following positions are located at our Brighton, Massachusetts manufacturing facility

Section Head Test Support Engineering
Quality Control Engineer
Systems Analyst
Programmer/Analysts
Process Engineers (P.C. Boards)
Senior Buyers
Inspection Supervisors
Product Cost Analysts

To investigate the preceding positions, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest to: Lou Sinagra, HONEYWELL, MSY-102A, 38 Life Street, Brighton, MA 02135

Sales Systems Support — Level 6 Minicomputers

The following positions are located in major cities throughout the United States:

Branch Marketing Managers
Sales Engineers
Systems Engineers

To investigate the preceding positions, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest to: John Knox, HONEYWELL, MSY-102A, 300 Concord Road, Billerica, MA 01821

THE SEARCH IS ON

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Honeywell

In Evolution of Mainframes

Era of 'Polyprocessors' Viewed Near at Hand

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Generations of large mainframes have been evolving every five to seven years, and the generation of the "polyprocessor" lies just ahead, Robert Spieker, director of Data Systems Operations for AT&T, predicted here last week.

Speaking at a session held as part of the Information Management Exposition & Conference (Info '77), Spieker attributed to generational changes the forces of technology, architecture and applications.

They interact with each other and evolution occurs when one or another changes, he explained.

Speed and reliability of computers have increased by a factor of 10 in the last five years and storage capacity has increased by a factor of 100 in that amount of time, according to Spieker.

Hardware costs have decreased by a factor of 10 in the last five years as a result of faster speeds and the reduced cost of large systems. The size, weight and power have also decreased by a factor of 10 in the last five years.

Although technology has created changes, it has also imposed constraints such as the speed of light, frequency, space, time and other irreversible components, he explained.

In order to minimize technology constraints, the size of the system can be reduced as was done in the case of a computer on a chip. Alternatives can also be selected which would include large unit processors, linked small systems or polyprocessors, he said.

The characteristics of a large unit processor include the best cost/-performance, minimizing interfaces and flexible partitioning, but also include some stability problems, resource mix constraints and large growth increments, he said.

Characteristics of a linked small processor include managability, which would make interfaces unimportant, acceptable performance and small growth increments so that a mini can be added for little cost, he said. The linked processor would also be artificially partitioned, would have high storage costs, a high cost of linking and resource constraints, Spieker said.

Major Advantages

The polyprocessor would be manageable, although not to the extent of the unit processor. It would be flexible, easily configurable and stable, and it could minimize resource constraints, have small growth increments and software partitioning, he said. According to Spieker, the polyprocessor will be the most common system.

CW at Info '77

The design goals of a polyprocessor include reasonable flexibility, speed, stability and predictability and reasonable increments of growth and balance, he said.

The polyprocessor will have a number of CPUs, each doing its own job, according to Spieker.

Price/performance will drop significantly, he predicted, and there will be substantial differences between the main processor hardware characteristics.

Polyprocessor software structure will include a migration from software to microcode and wired logic, Spieker said. Further, there will be much more user-built microcode in 1985 designed to the user's own needs.

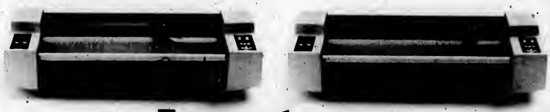
Other changes in structure will include value-added-layered software, distributable operating systems and self-observation and diagnosis, he added. Software will still be on tape but will also be on floppy disks and chips that are already embedded, he said.

The host processor in a distributed system would have a number of levels such as polyprocessors, unit-processors, miniprocessors and microprocessors. The computer would be at the top of the hierarchy with a remote processor, a switching processor and a front-end processor, he said. Future trends will be toward increased processor performance, greater storage capacity and functional specialization.

The lifetime of a computer between generations has been lengthening and distinctions are blurring because generations are staying on the market longer.

NEW INFOSCI WORKSHOPS
Reducing Software Complexity
Advanced Structured Techniques
Call "Jane" (415) 854-1567
INFOSCI INC.
Box 7117 Menlo Park, CA 94025
[illegible] page ad CW Oct 3 issue

CalComp means



Introducing a new

CalComp innovates. Again.

This time with an all-new line of intelligent drum plotters.

Want performance? CalComp's new line comes through with the smoothest line quality output in the industry.

Want value? CalComp's new line delivers with price/throughput ratios second to none.

Want selection? CalComp's new line gives you greater freedom of choice with a total of four distinct models.

It all adds up to unbeatable performance, unprecedented value and the broadest line of drum plotters available. Anywhere.

The world's best performance.

For greater accuracy, all four new models—including their pen actuators—are d.c. servo-motor driven.

This, combined with "smarter" microprocessor-based controls, means faster, more precise plotting in every application.

Once again, CalComp sets new graphics industry standards for throughput and output performance.

New plotting world facts.

plotter model	Inches-per-second	pens	step size
1037	2.0	1	.002
1038	4.5	1	.002
1039	4.5	3	.002
1051	10.0	4	.001

Superior penmanship.

Penmanship, too, is unexcelled in each of these four new drum plotter models. Thanks to CalComp's special linear drive pen mechanism.

This newly designed linear drive creates consistently superior line quality by promoting greater pen force control.

You also get the industry's fastest pen-up/down time and fastest throughput. With matching CalComp-quality output.

What's more, CalComp offers plotter-compatible pens for every requirement. Pressurized ballpoints. Liquid inks.

Von Neumann Orientation Wrong

Languages in Deep Trouble: Turing Winner

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SEATTLE — Although a number of people feel conventional programming languages have reached maturity, John Backus, an IBM fellow at the firm's San Jose, Calif, research center, disagreed sharply with that view as he accepted the A.M. Turing Award from the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) in convention here last week.

The soft-spoken lecturer said he feels most language work today is in deep trouble. The languages are too cumbersome, and the Department of Defense's planned 1,000-page manual on its proposed standard language is symptomatic of the problem.

Few generalized languages have really good payoffs; that's why "small, precise" languages such as Pascal are still popular, Backus said. Conventional programming languages "confuse the way we think in programs. We tackle a myriad of details instead of new ideas" to solve the particular real problem.

CW at ACM '77

The problem with current languages — including Fortran and Algol, both of which he helped develop — goes back to the initial concept of the digital computer put forth by von Neumann. The vision of a central processing unit, a main storage medium and a single connector or queue between them was an elegant idea, Backus acknowledged, but times and hardware technology have changed and languages haven't.

The CPU-storage connector is the bottleneck in the original concept. It allowed only a single word - whether data or instruction — in the conduit at any one time.

Because it was the environment in which they had to function, most conventional programming languages have been built to work through the von Neumann bottleneck, Backus explained.

Mimicking the action of the bottleneck required the introduction of variables, control statements and assignment codes. Backus noted. Structured programming techniques — when they can be applied — have been "modestly successful" in overcoming the one-change-at-a-time approach of most languages, he added.

Von Neumann-oriented languages have "enormous frameworks" of fixed, overall rules on how they can be used. The semantics are closely coupled with the state of the data, and the changeable parts of the languages typically have little expressive power, the Levi-jacketed lecturer said.

APL is not word-at-a-time oriented — "and for that we owe a debt of gratitude to Kenneth Iverson" — but even this language considers the state of the data in terms of the von Neumann bottleneck, he pointed out.

Backus has definite ideas about the types of languages he'd like to see developed and brought into general use. There should be a variable-free programming style and, closely related to that, an algebra of programming that would be comparable to high school algebra in the way it extends our vision of the concept behind any given problem, he said.

"The average programmer needs a simple way of proving program correctness," Backus commented, adding, however, that he didn't mean proving correctness in the harshly abstract way many logicians envision.

Programmers just need an assurance they're on the right track, he said. The better languages should also provide a framework for application programming, he added.

In any case, continuing development of von Neumann languages is a poor investment, the IBM Fellow said.

Calendar

Nov. 17-18, New Orleans — **Automated Procedures for Engineering Consultants, Inc. (Apec) Annual Meeting.** Contact: Doris J. Wallace, Executive Director, Apec Executive Office, Suite M-15, Grant-Deneau Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

Nov. 29-30, Washington, D.C. — **1977 National Systems Forum And Exhibit,** sponsored by Transportation Data Coordinating Committee (TDCC) Contact: TDCC Headquarters, Suite 390, 1101 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

MICROCOMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS SEMINAR

Six hours daily Oct. 28 29 30 $50 a coherent analysis and examples of specific business applications successfully applied using microcomputers. For small businessmen, managers, programmer-analysts, equipment manufacturers. PERSONAL COMPUTING EXPOSITION France Room COLISEUM. Checks to Jethro 70 Boston Post Rd. Wayland MA 01778 (617) 348-7175. Registration accepted at the Coliseum or reserve NYC (212) 421-4747 Jethro c/o Selig 979 3rd Ave 10022.

plotting.

world of drum plotters.

Plastips. All in a wide variety of colors and widths.

Our no-modes-barred approach to plotting.

CalComp is the world leader in computer graphics. So pick the mode of plotting that's right for you: on-line, remote/timesharing or off-line. We can easily adapt.

Let us expand the versatility of your calculator or minicomputer with on-line graphics capability and our software.

Or, let us show you how reduce transmission line ti with a low-cost, high-qualit CalComp solution for your remote/timesharing problem

Whatever your mode—whatever your application—you're sure to find a new CalComp configuration that's a perfect match. Because, quite simply, there isn't a broader, more versatile line of intelligent drum plotters in the world.

The CalComp edge.

Service and support—worldwide and second to none—keep CalComp ahead of the competition even after the sale.

It's the industry's most extensive support network. In terms of both field service personnel and in-place field systems analysts. Another example of CalComp's dedication to excellence in all phases of the graphics business.

Our edge in experience is proven by the world's largest installed base of graphics systems and more than two decades as the world leader in computer graphics systems.

We'll prove we're better. Contact your local CalComp sales representative for a sample of our work. Seeing is believing.

CALCOMP
Dept. CWO, 2411 W. LaPalma Avenue
Anaheim, CA. 92801, (800) 528-6050, Ext. 115

Assigning Resources Seen Prime DDP Project

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

CW at ACM '77

SEATTLE — The major challenge for a company adopting distributed processing is assigning resources with maximum effectiveness, according to George M. Crandell Jr. of McKinsey and Co., Inc. Speaking at the Association for Computing Machinery's ACM '77 in a session called Distributed Processing: A Challenge to DP Management, Crandell noted that systems' success is becoming increasingly dependent on their organizational and people aspects rather than the technical aspects.

Many problems can befall a company that goes into distributed processing without considering people and organization, he pointed out. Further, minicomputers have a way of proliferating and without a complete equipment inventory, management may not even know what systems its users have. This could increase overall DP expenditures, when distributed systems are supposed to cut costs down.

Ineffective or inconsistent application development, duplication of effort and loss of data control can also occur if responsibility is not distributed properly. In addition, computing resources may be "misused," since after the initial application is justified, the system begins to "look like a free resource and the desire to do a cost-benefit analysis goes down," he stated.

Management planning was extremely important to the success of the Missouri Pacific Railroad's implementation of a distributed system, according to Philip Seifert, manager of the minicomputer development effort for that company. Mopac's network carries 176,000 messages per day between 20 Digital Equipment Corp. minis, 63 Incoterm systems and an IBM 370/168. Another IBM 168 acts as backup, he noted.

The railroad has a plan it follows to assure smooth cutover of a new application system. As part of that plan, the distributed system is field tested to verify that the software is complete.

Next, some hands-on training and data base validation takes place. The system then runs while the implementation staff performs a comparison with the old system to assure it is ready for cutover. At the cutover stage, users take the place of the implementors.

Anticlimactic Event

If all the testing has been properly done, cutover should be anticlimactic, Seifert pointed out, but if it isn't performed thoroughly, cutover can be very traumatic. "Each step is of vital importance," he cautioned the group.

The company also tried a distributed approach to support, but found that it did not work. "We left an implementor at each site," he said, but this was not cost-effective and created more problems, because the implementors were on 24-hour call.

The support has evolved into a central group, which is the single interface for the users for procedural, hardware and software problems.

In an environment like that at Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., control over a distributed systems capability that includes some 308 minicomputers is consolidated in a committee, according to John Gosden, vice-president of corporate services for that company.

Boost your Performance
☐ Personal
☐ Department's
☐ Organization's
☐ All of the above

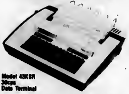
By attending one or more of these
Datapro Seminars
Now thru December 16

	New York	Washington	San Francisco	Chicago	Philadelphia
NEW **DATA PROCESSING: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems—** Equips the newcomer to EDP with an understanding of what computers can and cannot do, their applications, techniques, modes of operation, how to acquire and apply a computer, and much more. Instructor Elizabeth F. Severino	Oct. 26-28	Nov. 30 to Dec. 2	Nov. 2-4	Dec. 12-14	—
NEW **DATA ENTRY AND SOURCE DATA AUTOMATION—** Improve data entry by using the latest methods and techniques. Topics include new key entry technology, transfer of data entry to the source, new management techniques, equipment selection, costs, and more. Instructor Freeman H. Dyke, Jr.	Nov. 30 to Dec. 2	Nov. 2-4	Dec. 7-9	Nov. 14-18	—
NEW **COMPUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT: Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity—** Features discussions of and work with currently available tools to examine system performance and action plans designed to increase system productivity. Instructional Staff. L. Kreuter Assoc.	Dec. 7-9	Oct. 24-26	Oct. 31 to Nov. 2	Dec. 14-18	—
DATA COMMUNICATIONS: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems— Designed to provide EDP and data communications systems analysts, planners and decision makers with a thorough grounding in the terminology and operating concepts of data communications. Instructor Ralph G. Berglund	Oct. 26-28	Dec. 7-9	Oct. 12-14	Nov. 9-11	—
DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Advanced Concepts and Systems— An intensive summary overview of new developments—carriers, services, tariffs, protocols, etc.—that offer opportunities to improve network cost-performance or justify previously uneconomical applications. Instructor Ralph G. Berglund.	Dec. 12-13	Nov. 17-18	Nov. 21-22	—	Oct. 20-21
WORD PROCESSING: Guidelines for Planning, Design, and Implementation— An in-depth presentation that encompasses evaluation criteria, techniques of data collection, systems design and implementation. Topics include equipment selection and cost justification. Instructional Staff Truax, Smith and Associates	Oct. 12-14 Dec. 7-9	Nov. 9-11	Nov. 30 to Dec. 2	Oct. 26-28	—
EFFECTIVE COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT— Responds to the ever-growing demands of top management for accountable and tightly controlled EDP operations. The most effective methods, procedures and techniques are examined. Instructors Thomas H. Farello and Michael De Vincenzo.	Oct. 3-5 Nov. 2-4	Nov. 9-11	Dec. 12-14	Oct. 12-14 Dec. 7-9	Oct. 24-26
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS: General Concepts and Planning Guidelines— Offers a full understanding of the concepts of data base management, and explains what these systems are all about, where their real economic advantages lie, and how to begin. Instructional Staff: DBD Systems, Inc.	Nov. 30 to Dec. 2	Oct. 12-14 Dec. 7-9	Oct. 26-28	Nov. 9-11	Oct. 26-28
MINICOMPUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS: Selection and Usage Guidelines— Analyzes today's small computers and how their new roles are changing all the traditional rules of EDP. Guidelines are presented for understanding, selecting, and utilizing today's minis and micros. Instructor: William E. Augustine.	Oct. 13-14	Dec. 12-13	Nov. 17-18	—	—

Fee $425 for Datapro subscribers, $475 for non-subscribers.
10% discount on registrations prepaid 30 days before course.

datapro
For course outlines, call toll free:
In New Jersey 609-764-0100
800-257-9406
(Also call for instant enrollment or more information)
[illegible]

TELETYPES®



New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43
FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

Absolutely no distributed processing system offers you all these 10 features except Series 21 from MDS:

1. An intelligent data entry system which installs as easily as a keypunch and is fully operational as soon as you plug it in.

2. Formatted data entry software – fully developed and ready to use.

3. On-site upgradability so you can utilize a powerful programming language specifically developed for interactive processing with CRT/Keyboard.

4. Growth capability so you can accommodate your peak production periods by allowing expansion to up to four operator stations – any time – on one controller.

5. Modular design so you can configure a system to fit the requirements of your various locations – exactly, now and for the future.

6. A comprehensive line of peripherals, like large capacity disk drives, tape transports and printers, together with powerful systems software enabling high performance transaction processing.

7. Communications in BSC or SDLC, or both.

8. A large 15-inch CRT display in 480 or 1920 characters for easy operator prompting and sight verification of data.

9. A choice of either data entry or typewriter-style movable keyboards so you can use experienced data entry people or those with only clerical experience.

10. Popular flexible diskette recording media using IBM Basic Data Exchange conventions.

You can start with a basic low cost configuration – which means you pay only for what you need now. Series 21 was designed to take into account all your future distributed data processing system requirements by way of its upgradability. A Series 21 system with 4 operator stations costs only $110.50 per month per operator station, including maintenance, on a 3-year lease.

We would like to tell you more about Series 21 – and why we say it's absolutely the best distributed data processing system available anywhere.

Series 21 – a solution for today – and tomorrow. Call MDS Executive Headquarters at 201-540-9080, or fill out the coupon and find out more.

Tell me more about Series 21. I'm interested in applying it to ______________
______________________________ applications.

Name: ______________________________
Title: ______________________________
Company: ______________________________
Street: ______________________________
City: ______________ State: __________ Zip __________
☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me your latest information.
CW6

1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054

MDS Mohawk Data Sciences

Software Design Methods Seen Useful to Most

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SEATTLE — Although there is disagreement about which of the current software design methodologies is best, almost any installation is better off using one than going without the structure it provides, panelists at an Association for Computing Machinery session agreed here last week.

Before they reached that general conclusion, they provided a large audience with detailed descriptions and insight into the effectiveness of four different methodologies and agreed that the approaches tended to complement more than compete with one another.

Carl Davis, representing the U.S. Army Ballistic Missile Defense Agency, outlined the Software Requirements Engineering Methodology (SREM) used by that organization to clarify software development needs.

SREM includes a requirements statement language, a documentation technique built around what Davis called R-Nets, and a requirements engineering and validation system. But that "first-generation" system suggests the need, among other things, for a formalized decomposition methodology and a language or family of languages focused on the needs and requirements of each phase of the development cycle, Davis noted.

CW at ACM '77

The Structured Analysis and Design Technique (SADT) devised by Doug Ross and others at Softech, Inc. was described by Clement L. McGowan, who said it utilizes a set of simple diagrams, each depicting a limited amount of detail.

It is, he said, a decomposition approach with conventions of notation that "correspond very closely to the subroutine call concept" of programming languages. Input enters each block from the left; output is described to the right; and control statements are "arrowed in" from the top. There is even an indication of where the next level of detail can be found, Davis said.

SADT disciplines and directs the designer's thinking while letting him see and explore various alternatives.

Ed Yourdon of Yourdon, Inc. reviewed how he devised and has since modified his concept of structured design work. He pointed out that a good methodology needs design theories, heuristics and strategies, along with implementation strategies.

He noted that all the approaches presented by the panelists had good points and issued a call for controlled experiments to see which of the methods really work well and to get away from "fuzzy quantification" of results. He reminded the crowd that one of the other speakers had claimed "15% improvement in productivity" and then said there is no way to know what that really means.

Equity Urged In Services Tax

WHITEFIELD, N.H. — If the data processing services industry is "to be taxed at all, [it] should be taxed on an equitable, nondiscriminatory basis with all other industries and professions that also offer these types of services to their customers," according to Alan Rievman, chairman of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations' (Adapso) Committee on Taxation.

Rievman, speaking at a meeting of the New England State Tax Officials Association, said the current system of taxation is unfair in that organizations that specialize in DP services may be taxed for a particular service whereas firms that offer the same service but are classified in another industry, such as accounting, are not taxed.

Rievman volunteered the assistance of Adapso in drafting new legislation needed in the areas of sales, property and, to a lesser extent, franchise taxes. "The laws, as they exist today, for the most part never contemplated computers or computer services and certainly not a specialized industry selling such services," he said.

Adapso seeks to include in the legislation the parameters of its industry, he said.

"The present piecemeal approach, as it is being applied by some states, will help no one. It will force literally hundreds of smaller computer services companies out of business in an era when they have the potential to increase their revenue and employment bases at a 10% to 20% rate annually," Rievman stated.

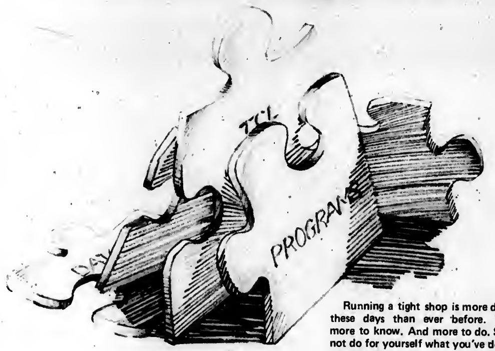
One element needed is an understanding of the underlying nature of processing being performed by computer, he said.

For instance, why is a general ledger that is prepared either manually or through the use of batch processing exempt from sales taxes whereas the same job performed using timesharing techniques is subject to sales tax?

" . . . Somehow the transaction has changed, somehow some peculiar thing has occurred to transform this activity from a nontaxable one to a taxable one," Rievman said.

Rievman admitted that the industry itself has done little to explain the nature and processes of its business.

Get It All Together...



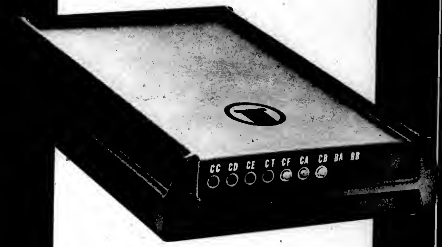
Running a tight shop is more difficult these days than ever before. There's more to know. And more to do. So why not do for yourself what you've done for your users?

With JOBDOC, you build a data base of everything you need to know about running your jobs. And then let JOBDOC go to work:

- Controlling Costs
- Monitoring File Relationships
- Generating Complete Job Requirements
- Cross Referencing All Job Related Information
- Providing Operating Statistics
- Giving You A Better Audit Trail Than You Ever Thought Was Possible.

JOBDOC: *When you want an easier way to do a tougher job.*

Gulf Computer Sciences Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Houston, TX 77027
Tele. 713-627-9320



Model 9113B Originate/ Auto Answer Modem

- Originate/Answer/Automatic Modem
- State-of-the-art design utilizing CMOS logic and MSI integrated circuits
- Stand-alone desk mount cabinet which fits under the telephone
- Half and full duplex selectable
- Full set of LED indicators for operation and diagnostics
- Field programmable for any standard protocol
- Compatible with Bell 103A, 103F and 113B
- Data rate 0 - 300 baud
- RS232C and Current loop active
- Available as stand-alone or rack mount

OMNITEC
DATA

Model 9113B Technical Specifications

Operating Modes:
  Originate, Answer, Automatic Answer, Half Duplex, Full Duplex, Programmable Protocol
Data Rate: 0 - 300 baud
Modulation. Frequency Shift Keying
Sensitivity: -50 dbm

	Originate		Answer	
Frequencies:	Send	Receive	Send	Receive
Mark	1270Hz	2225Hz	2225Hz	1270Hz
Space	1070Hz	2025Hz	2025Hz	1070Hz

Frequency Stability: +0.5%
Transmit Power Level: Selectable in 3 db steps from 0 to -12 dbm
Carrier Detect:
  0.3 Sec. Pull-in time
  0.5 Sec. Drop-out time
Disconnects:
  A. Long space C. Carrier detect
  B. Call abort D. DTR
Phone Line: Voice grade dial-up unconditioned
DAA Interface: CBT 1001B or 1001D
  CBS 1001A - 1001C
EIA Interface: RS232C Compatible
TTY Interface: 20 MA Current loop active
Ambient Temperature: 0°C to +50°C
Power Input: 117VAC 60 HZ 7 Watts
Weight: 3 lbs.
Size: 2.50" x 7.70" x 10.18"
Color: Dark grey
Program Switches:
  Space disconnect long 1.5 sec.
  Space disconnect short 390 ms
  DTR disconnect 50 ms
  Loss of carrier disconnect
  Call abort 12 sec.
  Call abort 22 sec.
  Long space transmit 3 sec.
  Long space transmit 233 ms
  Half/Full duplex
  Transmit level 0,-3,-6,-9,-12dbm

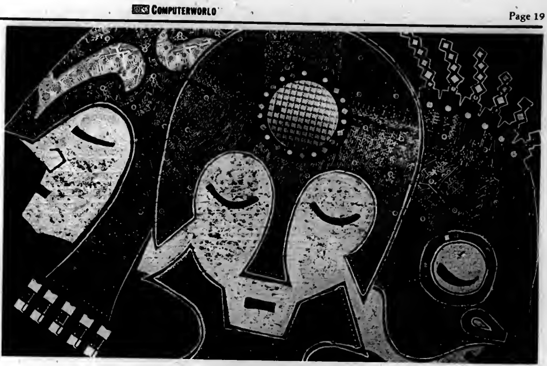
LED Indicators:

CC	Data set ready
CD	Data terminal ready
CE	Ring indicator
CT	Coupler cut-through
CF	Carrier detect
CA	Request to send
CB	Clear to send
BA	Transmit data
BB	Receive data

Model 9113B Data Terminal & Cassette Application

OMNITEC
DATA

2405 South 20th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85034
(602) 258-8244



'Faces in the Stone'

Microcomponents Make Statements in Art

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

Microcomponents are the medium in this series of creations portraying man's relation to the world and how it has been affected by technology.

Artist Holly Sweeney expresses her design in integrated circuits and components on printed circuit (PC) boards assembled on wood. The components are selected for their "metamorphical implications" as well as for their decorative quality, she said.

These pieces were created as commissioned works for Semi, a trade association, to present to the inventors of the transistor, Nobel prize recipients Dr. John Bardeen, Dr. Walter Brattain and Dr. William Shockley.

In assembling her works, the artist often cuts up PC boards — rejected components obtained from friends in the industry. The silicon wafers are glued or sometimes secured with small brass nails adjacent to the edges. Occasionally the pieces must be drilled with a jeweler's drill.

The hardest part is integrating the parts smoothly with the overall graphic design so they become an inherent part of that design, she said.

The works pictured here are "fairly small" since they were intended for presentation, although Sweeney has done works as large as six feet, she said.

"Cernnunos" is an ancient Celtic diety who was lord of the animals, Sweeney said. He has horns, and the wheel of fire below him — in reality a brass rotor wheel — is a symbol of the universe.

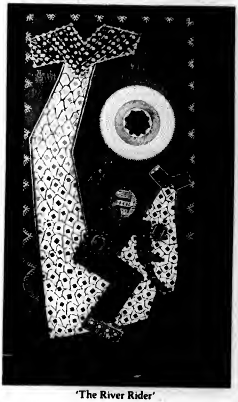
Advances in technology have changed man's relation to the earth and the balance of nature, as a result of which man has greater responsibility as a caretaker of the earth, she explained.

"Faces in the Stone" depicts militaristic figures, perhaps faces of war technology in the past. Often war has caused the advancement of technology, Sweeney said, and again man has more responsibility to control this technology.

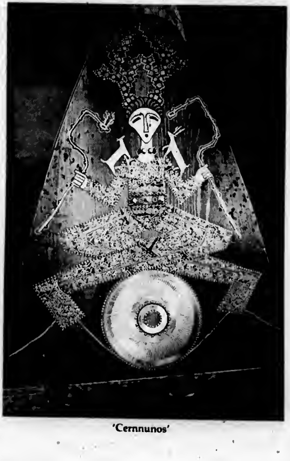
In "The River Rider," man is riding, but also attempting to subdue, a silver trout, which was a magical animal in Celtic mythology. It's ambiguous who's winning, Sweeney said.

Sweeney's intrigue with the use of computer components and the spreading fame associated with these works has enabled her to become a full-time artist. She also works in other media, such as painting and collages.

New Masters



'The River Rider'



'Cernnunos'

Authorized Distributors

ALABAMA
(205) 837-8700 Hall-Mark Electronics—P.O. Box 1133, Huntsville AL 35801

ARIZONA
(602) 243-1401 Kieruff Electronics—4134 Eastwood Street, Phoenix AZ 85040
(602) 968-6161 Marshall Industries—835 West 22nd Street, Tampa, AZ 85281
(602) 272-7144 R.V. Weatherford Co.—3311 West Earll, Phoenix, AZ 85017

CALIFORNIA
(714) 979-3000 Cramer Los Angeles—17201 Daimler Street, Irvine, CA 92705
(213) 771-8300
(714) 565-1881 Cramer San Diego—8913 Complex Dr., Suite E, San Diego, CA 92123
(408) 739-3011 Cramer San Francisco—720 Palomar Avenue, Sunnydale, CA 94086
(213) 885-5511 Kieruff Electronics—2585 Commerce Way, Los Angeles, CA 90040
(415) 968-6292 Kieruff Electronics—3969 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(714) 278-2112 Kieruff Electronics—8797 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123
(213) 686-0141 Marshall Industries—9674 Telstar Avenue, El Monte, CA 91731
(714) 556-6400 Marshall Industries—17975 Sky Park Blvd., Irvine, CA 92707
(714) 278-6350 Marshall Industries—8057 Raytheon Road, San Diego, CA 92111
(408) 732-1100 Marshall Industries—788 Palomar Avenue, Sunnydale, CA 94086
(805) 964-6823 Radio Product Sales, Inc.—350 South Kellogg Avenue, Goleta, CA 93017
(213) 748-1271 Radio Product Sales, Inc.—1501 South Hill Street, Los Angeles, CA 90015
(714) 292-5611 Radio Product Sales, Inc.—7587 Convoy Court, San Diego, CA 92111
(213) 884-4560 Semiconductor Concepts—21201 Oxnard Street, Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(408) 732-5555 TI Supply Company—776 Palomar Avenue, Sunnydale, CA 94086
(213) 973-2571 TI Supply Company—831 South Douglas Street, El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 320-0880 Time Electronics—19210 South Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501
(415) 965-8000 Time Electronics—2629 Terminal Blvd., Mountain View, CA 94043
(714) 633-9633 R.V. Weatherford Co.—1550 Babbitt Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92805
(213) 849-3451 R.V. Weatherford Co.—6921 San Fernando Road, Glendale, CA 91201
(714) 623-1261 R.V. Weatherford Co.—1095 East Third Street, Pomona, CA 91766
(714) 278-7400 R.V. Weatherford Co.—7672 Raytheon Road, San Diego, CA 92111

COLORADO
(303) 758-2100 Cramer Denver—5465 East Evans Place, Denver, CO 80222
(303) 371-6500 Kieruff Electronics—10890 East 47th Avenue, Denver, CO 80239
(303) 781-5432 R.V. Weatherford Co.—3905 South Mariposa Street, Englewood, CO 80110

CONNECTICUT
(203) 248-3801 Arrow Electronics—295 Treadwell Street, Hamden, CT 06514
(203) 239-5641 Cramer Connecticut—35 Dodge Avenue, North Haven, CT 06473
(203) 795-0714 Milgray Connecticut—378 Boston Post Road, Orange, CT 06477

FLORIDA
(305) 776-7790 Arrow Electronics—1001 N.W. 62nd Street, Suite 402, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33300
(305) 923-8161 Cramer Hollywood—4035 North 29th Avenue, Hollywood, FL 33020
(305) 894-1511 Cramer Orlando—345 North Graham Avenue, Orlando, FL 32814
(813) 443-4514 Diplomat Southland—2120 Calumet, Clearwater, FL 33515
(305) 971-9280 Hall-Mark Electronics—1302 West McNab Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315
(305) 855-4020 Hall-Mark Electronics—7233 Lake Ellenor Drive, Orlando, FL 32809
(305) 647-5747 Milgray Electronics—1850 Lee Road #104, Winter Park, FL 32789

GEORGIA
(404) 448-9050 Cramer Atlanta—6456 Warren Drive, Norcross, GA 30071

ILLINOIS
(312) 593-8230 Cramer Chicago—1911 South Busse Road, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
(312) 437-8800 Hall-Mark/Chicago—180 Crossen Avenue, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 638-4411 Newark Electronics—500 North Pulaski Road, Chicago, IL 60624
(312) 640-2964 TI Supply Company—515 West Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005

INDIANA
(317) 634-8202 Graham Electronics—133 South Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204

IOWA
(319) 365-7551 Deeco Incorporated—2500 16th Avenue SW, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406

KANSAS
(913) 888-4747 Hall-Mark/Kansas City—11870 West 91st, Congleton Industrial Park, Shawnee Mission, KS 66214

MARYLAND
(202) 737-1700 Arrow Electronics—4801 Benson Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21227
(301) 948-0110 Cramer Washington—16021 Industrial Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20760
(301) 796-9300 Hall-Mark/Baltimore—6655 Amberton Drive, Baltimore, MD 21227
(301) 948-0250 Kieruff Electronics—16021 Industrial Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20760
(301) 459-2222 Milgray Washington—9730 G. George Palmer Hwy, Lanham, MD 20801
(301) 461-2200 Technico Incorporated—9130 Red Branch Road, Columbia, MD 21209

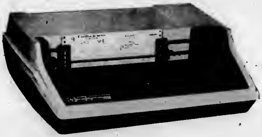
MASSACHUSETTS
(617) 933-8130 Arrow Electronics—960 Commerce Way, Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 969-7700 Cramer Newton—85 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159
(617) 667-8331 Kieruff Electronics—13 Fortune Avenue, Billerica, MA 01821
(617) 890-0510 TI Supply Company—504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, MA 02154

FS 990/4. All the microcomputer system you've wanted–at a price you've been waiting for.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

Now you can have the high performance of the 990/4 microcomputer with the low-cost flexibility of a floppy disk, in an integrated, powerful FS 990/4 floppy-based system. It's all available at your local TI distributor.

A complete system.
The FS 990/4 is a cost-effective microcomputer package that starts for well under $11,000.* It combines all the features and components you need to develop and execute a wide range of application programs…a 990/4 microcomputer equipped with 48K bytes of RAM, a floppy-disk ROM loader, CPU self-test feature and a full-function programmer panel. Plus a Model 913 video display terminal with detachable keyboard and added single-function keys, and a dual floppy-disk drive. All packaged in an attractive, contemporary single-bay desk. And for a surprisingly small additional investment you can add the convenience of TI's new Model 810 Multicopy Printer.



TI Model 810 Printer now available as option.

Even the software is off-the-shelf.
The FS 990/4 comes complete with an easy-to-use interactive development and maintenance software. Included is TX990, a real-time multitasking operating system with powerful floppy-disk file maintenance capabilities. You even get one full year of our software update subscription service. And you can further simplify your software development with the optional higher level FORTRAN IV language.

Get started now.
Delivery of the FS 990/4 microcomputer system is fast. In fact, many TI distributors offer it off-the-shelf.

- System hardware
- System software
- User and programmer manuals
- Hardware installation

All available from your local TI distributor at one low price. Contact him today!

For information on the entire 990 Computer Family, including the FS 990/4 system, contact your nearest TI sales office or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P. O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001. Or call Computer Marketing at (512) 258-7305.

*U.S. Domestic only

Copyright © 1977, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

MICHIGAN
(313) 967-0600 Newark Electronics—20700 Hubbell Avenue, Detroit, MI 48237
(818) 241-6681 Newark Electronics—3645 Linden, S.E., Wyoming, MI 49508

MINNESOTA
(612) 888-5522 Arrow Electronics—9700 Newton Avenue South, Bloomington, MN 55431
(612) 835-7811 Cramer Minnesota—7275 Bush Lake Road, Edina, MN 55435

MISSOURI
(314) 291-5360 Hall-Mark/St. Louis—13788 Rider Trail, Earth City, MO 63045
(816) 221-2400 LCOMP-Kansas City, Inc.—2211 Riverfront Drive, Kansas City, MO 64120
(314) 647-5505 LCOMP-St. Louis, Inc.—2605 South Hanley Road, St. Louis, MO 63144

NEW JERSEY
(609) 235-1900 Arrow Electronics—Pleasant Valley Avenue, Moorestown, NJ 08057
(201) 797-5600 Arrow Electronics—285 Midland Avenue, Saddlebrook, NJ 07662
(215) 923-5950 Cramer Pennsylvania—12 Springdale Road, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 424-5993
(201) 935-5600 Cramer New Jersey—1 Barrett Avenue, Moonachie, NJ 07074
(609) 964-8560 General Radio Supply Co.—600 Penn Street at Bridge Plaza, Camden, NJ 08102
(201) 935-2120 Kierulff Electronics—5 Industrial Drive, Rutherford, NJ 07070
(609) 424-1300 Milgray Delaware Valley—1165 Markress Road, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(215) 228-2000
(201) 382-6400 TI Supply Company—301 Central Avenue, Clark, NJ 07066

NEW MEXICO
(505) 243-4566 Cramer New Mexico—2480 Alamo S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87106

NEW YORK
(816) 894-6800 Arrow Electronics—900 Broad Hollow Road, Farmington, NY 11735
(914) 896-7530 Arrow Electronics—Old Route 9, Fishkill, NY 12524
(315) 437-6671 Cramer Syracuse—6718 Joy Road, East Syracuse, NY 13057
(516) 231-5600 Cramer Long Island—29 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, NY 11787
(716) 275-0300 Cramer Rochester—3000 South Winton Road, Rochester, NY 14623
(816) 546-6000 Milgray Electronics—191 Hanse Avenue, Freeport, NY 11520
(201) 432-4300
(716) 454-7800 Rochester Radio Supply Co.—140 West Main Street, Rochester, NY 14614
(607) 797-1236 Wilshire Electronics—617 Main Street, Johnson City, NY 13790

NORTH CAROLINA
(919) 725-8711 Cramer Winston-Salem—938 Burke Street, Winston, Salem, NC 27102
(919) 832-4465 Hall-Mark Electronics—3000 Industrial Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609

OHIO
(216) 464-2000 Arrow Electronics—23500 Mercantile Road, Cleveland, OH 44122
(513) 253-9176 Arrow Electronics—3100 Plainfield Road, Kettering, OH 45432
(216) 248-8400 Cramer Cleveland—5835 Harper Road, Cleveland, OH 44139
(513) 226-1133 ESCO Electronics—221 Crane Street, Dayton, OH 45403
(614) 846-1882 Hall-Mark/Ohio—6969 Worthington-Galena Rd., Columbus, OH 43085

OKLAHOMA
(918) 835-8458 Hall-Mark/Tulsa—4848 South 83rd E. Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 437-4555 TI Supply Company—P.O. Box Drawer T, 12151 E. Skelly Drive, Tulsa, OK 74112

OREGON
(503) 292-3534 Almac/Stroum Electronics—4475 S.W. Scholls Ferry Road, Portland, OR 97225

PENNSYLVANIA
(215) 355-7300 Hall-Mark/Philadelphia—458 Pike Road, Pike Industrial Pk., Huntington Valley, PA 19006

TEXAS
(214) 238-6830 TI Supply Company—6000 Denton Drive, Dallas, TX 75235
(512) 837-2814 Hall-Mark/Austin—3100-A Industrial Terrace, Austin, TX 78756
(214) 231-6101 Hall-Mark/Dallas—9333 Forest Lane, Dallas, TX 75231
(713) 652-4700 Harrison Equipment Co.—1616 McGowen, Houston, TX 77004
(713) 777-6011 TI Supply Company—8600 Commerce Park, Houston, TX 77036
(713) 688-7406 R.V. Weatherford Co.—3500 T.C. Jester Blvd., Houston, TX 77018

UTAH
(801) 486-3371 Standard Supply Company—3424 South Main, Salt Lake City, UT 84115

WASHINGTON
(206) 763-2300 Almac/Stroum Electronics—5611 Sixth Avenue South, Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 575-0907 Cramer Seattle—1059 Andover Park East, Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 575-4420 Kierulff Electronics—1005 Andover Park East, Seattle, WA 98188

WISCONSIN
(414) 762-2601 Arrow Electronics—2925 South 160th Street, New Berlin, WI 53151
(414) 476-1270 Hall-Mark/Milwaukee—237 South Curtis, West Allis, WI 53214

Editorial

Apples and Oranges

The recent difficulties experienced by some analysts — and by *Computerworld* — in positioning the new IBM 3031 and 3032 processors within the IBM line and against competition point to two problems within the industry.

First, there are no universally accepted measures for computer system performance.

Second, the announcements — and IBM's handling of them — show that IBM does not want users to be able to really compare comparable systems.

Second things first. In the announcements, IBM was careful to position the machines in a way that had more to do with that firm's legal problems than in a way that would be comprehensible to computer users.

IBM always tries to show it is giving increased performance for slightly increased prices. However, the 3031 and 3032 are actually giving users slightly increased performance for a lower price.

But because IBM does not want to be viewed as undercutting its present line — and the equipment of its competitors — this time it chose to compare the new systems with ones that are not truly in the same classification.

Therefore, the firm positioned the 3031 against the 370/148 when it should be compared more properly with the 370/158, and it placed the 3032 in competition with the 158 instead of its true competitor, the 168.

While the move fooled no one — assuredly to the regret of IBM — it did serve to confuse the way in which industry analysts rate the machines. And it was a disservice to the user community.

In the future IBM should not avoid the messy questions that arise from its price-cutting tactics. It should honestly position its machines against their competitors — certainly its salesmen in the field are selling the machines against their real competitors and not the paper competitors of the IBM press releases.

Fancy foot work, if not outright dissembling, will not fool many people. IBM should call a price cut for what it is — certainly its competitors and the legal watchdogs know it for what it is, even if the lawyers may have an easier time defending the move in court when it is not stated baldly.

The second part of the problem is more difficult to overcome. There are few people in the industry unbiased enough to establish a CPU rating system that makes sense and that would be accepted by all.

Those whose machines have very high execution rates scream for Mips ratings, while those with faster channels call for throughput measurements. No one is happy with the systems set up by others.

Obviously, no rating system will be perfect, but there is a crying need to establish some scheme that will be meaningful and fair at the same time.

We propose to do just that. Over the next few months we will be talking to industry analysts — both within companies and more independent ones — to try to find a system that will be usable.

We invite input from anyone — either in informal conversation or more formal communications. Get in touch.

DARN RIGHT MY EMPLOYER KEEPS MY RECORDS STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL...
OPINIONATED POLLS INC.
I'VE BEEN SUING HIM FOR FIVE YEARS TO GET A PEEK!
OPINIONATED POLLS INC.
Computerworld

Letters to the Editor

Price Impact on 370/158?

The article in the Oct. 10 issue concerning IBM's "30 Series" announcements was very comprehensive and well received. As manager of a large 370/145 shop, I have been exposed to normal IBM announcement propaganda, as well as countering announcements and speculation from Itel Corp.

However, one major question remains unanswered in my mind. That is, what is the expected impact on the used market price of the 370/158-1? I understand that there are thousands of these machines in use, with a high percentage purchased or owned by third parties. As you pointed out in your article, the power of this machine is only six points short of the 3031.

I now have a purchase quote from IBM of $1,000,000 for a 2M-byte 3031. Obviously, I would not pay more than that for a 158-1 or 158-3. I speculate that the 158-3 purchase price would find a level some amount less than the 3031 and 158-1 some $100,000 less.

I respectfully request that you speculate on this subject and suggest that it would be excellent material for a follow-up article.

You have my permision to print this letter, but I request that my name and company be kept confidential so that my strategic position with vendors is protected.

Unneeded Confusion

The IBM systems matrix headlined in the Oct. 10 issue is inaccurate and could be extremely misleading concerning the relative performance [and price/performance] of both the 370 and 30 series product lines.

The primary problem is the CPU power factors that were used. The International Data Corp. (IDC) ratings between the 158 and 168 are wrong and have been perpetuated by various performance rating systems which have used them as a base. Since the 30 series has been related to 370 performance, the whole picture has been distorted.

According to the IDC ratings, the 370/168 has 2.17 times the CPU power of the 370/158. This relationship should be approximately 2.9. Anyone expecting a 3032 to be 30%-50% faster than a 370/168 is going to be disappointed, and I would certainly hope to get more than a 25% performance improvement from the 3033 [over the 3032] if I am going to pay 50% more for the basic system. Not even IBM can rewrite economy of scale to that degree.

Both IDC and *Computerworld* should go back to the drawing board.

S.S. Tyler
Mountain View, Calif.

Beware of Crumbling Plinths

In reference to Frank K. Bindar ["DP Education Worthless in Everyday Use," CW, Oct. 3]: May he be rapped in the shin by a crumbling Byzantine plinth.

Diana Mayr
Salem, N.H.

Prison System Uses NCIC

Jeroma Daunt's commentary on the worth of the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) [CW, Oct. 10] can be supported further.

The federal prison system uses the NCIC criminal history file to determine recidivism rates of inmates following their release from federal custody. Studies relate the prison environment to recidivism rates in an effort to weed out ineffective programs and replace them.

I agree with Daunt. "The NCIC works — let's keep it."

James W. Mullaney
Dunkirk, Md.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Oct. 25, 1972

NEW YORK — The Justice Department said it tentatively favored breaking up IBM into separate operating companies, each offering a complete line of computers, peripherals, software, maintenance and other services, and at the same time ensured IBM users they would receive support during the transition.

— — —

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. introduced the L8000 series of minicomputers featuring "virtual memory" capabilities.

Eight Years Ago
Oct. 29, 1969

LOS ANGELES — Datastation Corp. filed suit against Service Bureau Corp. (SBC) for $1.2 million for an alleged violation of federal antitrust laws. Datastation charged SBC, an IBM subsidiary, with leasing IBM 7094 time at "unreasonably low" rates with the intention of damaging Datastation. SBC denied the charge.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Congress initiated an investigation to probe complaints about computer billing systems. Citing reports of "harassing and even threatening letters ground out by computers," Rep. Dan Kuykendall (R-Tenn.) called for the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to investigate not only collection practices, but also the practice of mailing out large blocks of unsolicited credit cards to prospective customers.

Motivation, Sex Equality Still DP Concerns

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

"Motivation of DP People" was the subject of a talk I gave on the opening day of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) National Conference in D.C. earlier this month. I thought it might be useful to share some of the words I sounded on that occasion and then tell of a fine speech I heard on women in business. As is my wont during such presentations, I availed myself of the opportunity to corral some more data about the wild and wooly human denizens of the DP jungle.

I asked the assembled multitude (104 attendees, to be exact) six questions. The first related to size of installation, and nearly all were medium- or large-scale. The next five asked for a show of hands if the populace felt that the following groups were "motivated, dedicated, loyal, etc., managers and employees": top (non-DP) executives, users, analysts, programmers, operations personnel.

The executives came in at about 30%, which was higher than I expected. Then the numbers slipped downhill fast, converging on about 5% for operators, which allowed me to tee off with this comment:

"Let's look at the operations situation. "Isn't it a bit scary to know that your multimillion-dollar installation (to say nothing of the billions of dollars riding on it) is in the hands of a group of people you feel are not motivated to do the job? To me, at least, it is not only bizarre but fraught with unthinkable possibilities. What would happen to commercial aviation if 95% of the pilots were not properly motivated to do their job?

To "bottom-line it," as they say, my message was this: I believe that the reason for such a widespread lack of motivation (I'm drawing the conclusion because I've asked similar questions during numerous lectures and classes during recent months) is because management does not provide a professional environment — and all that this implies — to meet the real psychological needs of the staff. You see, physical and social needs of the average DPer are pretty well satisfied. But DPers require much, much more in terms of psychic income than they are currently getting. And I for one, think it's not too difficult to please them.

Let's take programmers, for example. I don't think they are asking for the moon when they request such special things as quiet, their own desk, an up-to-date Cobol manual and some decent machine time.

Oh, yes, I'm also including operations in the pie, because operators, you may be surprised to know, view themselves as professionals; after all, if you were an operator on third shift making corporate level decisions, you would feel rather important too, nicht wahr?

The Human Connection

There must be 500 texts on how to build a better working environment, so I'll just conclude this part of the column by noting that DP people can be turned around. They are the major force for change in large organizations and they can change, contrary to what some people think. But the most important influence on carrying out such change lies in the conduct of the DP manager as perceived by the DP employee. Unless this perception is turned around, all efforts to induce a motivating climate are doomed to failure, guaranteed.

The speech on women in business was given by Ida Meson, professor of data processing at Lehigh Community College, who reported on the results from current research (including much of her own efforts during the last three years) on the progress made by women in the DP industry. (She has a neat knack of presenting material in a highly articulate, witty and deliberate style.) She told of increasing progress during recent years toward equalizing DP job opportunities among men and women.

For example, her data suggests that in the middle and lower levels of most DP organizations, women are nearly on a par with men for both management and technical jobs. (I should note that she referenced data and writings of some fellow named Jack Stone, who conducted a CW survey on women in DP last year).

During my interview with her after her talk, she went on to say that at the higher levels of the organization, women are still shut out because of what she termed "subtle" discrimination. "On balance, however, women are probably better off in DP than in other industries," she said.

She offered a three-point program for ending sex discrimination. "First, you must create a positive corporate environment. Search out qualified women managers and place them under supportive males. Second, resocialize the attitudes of the men. Put them into awareness training, which is best performed by male/female teams. Also, get men to socialize with women.

"Third, get women into management training particularly in dealing with healthy team work. Females lack confidence and therefore are their own worst enemies. Do you know that one major reason why there aren't more women managers across the country is because women don't assert themselves enough and push hard for those jobs."

Licensing, Certification Not Same Process

By Kenniston W. Lord Jr.
Special to CW

There are those who say both certification and licensing are solutions in search of problems. Some believe the two issues are indeed the same process; others think they are collaborative — that is, separate but associated.

Still others feel that neither is necessary and that those of us who have applied efforts in behalf of either or both are searching for windmills to tilt.

In this and the articles to follow, we will examine both as separate issues, asking the following questions:

- Is there really a problem for which certification and/or licensing can provide a solution?
- If such a problem exists, have licensing and certification properly addressed it and when might such a problem be resolved?
- If no problem exists, why have rational people attempted to provide remedies?
- Whether or not such a problem exists what progress is made, how has it been made and, where do its short- and long-term futures lie?

Before beginning, however, some attempt should be made to clarify the differences between licensing and certification beyond those of mere definition and to demonstrate how those differences can be complementary. It is apparent certification and licensing are a single issue in the minds of many.

In simple terms, certification is an attestation to the *capability* to perform some set of tasks, while licensing is an attestation to the sanction received to perform those tasks. Why such affirmations may be necessary is not the subject here, but will be dealt with in the following articles.

Certification, as originally envisioned by the founders of the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) program, was contemplated as a means to measure *educational* accomplishment within the business data processing field.

Joe Rigo was exactly right when he said recent college graduates have more success than others in passing the examination, but totally incorrect when he said the test is one of useless facts and information.

Thus, for whatever reason one sits for the exam, he is paying for the right to demonstrate practical and academic accomplishment as a means of measurement among peers. To an extent, the satisfaction received is largely personal.

There is no great preponderance of evidence that CDP holders have been in singular demand in the job market. Thus, the raison d'etre for a person to have the CDP cetificate remains of one of the personal demonstration of accomplishment.

This is not to imply that a noncertified individual cannot perform as adequately as the certified individual.

As, the number of certificate holders increases, however, there is a rising consciousness of the rigors required to pass the CDP exam, and many CDP holders are finding themselves in positions of leverage. The encouragement to obtain the certificate is expanding, as evidenced in several corporate-supported CDP prepartion programs, notably Allstate Insurance.

. . . And in This Corner

The basic question which must finally be addressed will take the form of the following analogy: If you were a candidate for open-heart surgery, would you prefer to be operated upon by one who had demonstrated his knowledge of the processes separately from on-the-job training and performance skills he may have acquired?

There are certainly instances where one has received the training and can perform the work. Certainly, there are some doctors and surgeons who have learned from the books.

But given the choice, would you not be operated upon by one who has both? Certification, if it is nothing else, is a measurement of a person's ability to apply knowledge to a problem. It is assumed that if he has the knowledge, he also has the *ability* to apply that knowledge in the performance of the tasks.

Licensing, on the other hand, is a means of controlling who will actually perform the task once the requisite *knowledge* has been demonstrated.

The emphasis should not be lost. Demonstrated knowledge should preceed any "official" sanction to perform such tasks. Further, that sanction should be applied to only certain kinds of tasks.

What must tie the two concepts together is, on the one hand, a system of generally accepted practices for the people involved and, on the other, a system of mandatory systems standards for applications.

The logical question now becomes this: Are such standards for systems and people necessary, "socially desirable" or absolutely unnecessary?

If they are necessary, why are we not working toward them? If they are absolutely unnecessary, why does a 14-year-old certification effort continue to struggle for existence? And if they are only "socially desirable," are we not expending a tremendous effort with no perceivable objective?

If we can assume that all efforts in behalf of licensing and certification were undertaken as the rational actions of rational people, it therefore follows that someone sees something that others of our number do not see; the priorities may merely be confused. And that will be the topic of the next article in this sequence.

Alan Taylor is on vacation this week.

Don't you wish you could have joined IBM in 1950?

If you were around then, you could have been in on the ground floor of a computer company on the move. You'd have been there during the most exciting period in the company's history. You'd have played an important part in shaping its future.

But take heart. Opportunity, challenge and excitement are waiting for you at Raytheon Data Systems.

Raytheon Data Systems is a dynamic organization involved in commercial computer products. We're on the move. Right now we're one of the largest manufacturers of distributed processing systems and computer terminals. We don't intend to stop there.

So if you're a results oriented computer professional, you owe it to yourself to take a closer look at Raytheon Data Systems. We need talented contributors who want to grow along with us.

To find out where you fit in, call our Engineering Manager, Bruce Hansen, for a technical interview. Outside Massachusetts call 800-225-9874, and, inside area 617, call 762-6700.

Years from now we wouldn't want you to wish you had joined Raytheon Data Systems in 1977.

It's happening at Raytheon Data Systems.

Operating Systems

Raytheon Data Systems is designing a state-of-the-art, general purpose, on-line, multi-programming operating system. This OS is heavily file based and supports distributed data bases, built-in diagnostics and high level user interfaces. Built-in performance monitoring enables automatic fine tuning of the system.

Language Development

Raytheon Data Systems will use a modern high level language for our systems implementation. Included will be optimization algorithms to achieve execution time and space efficiency typical of assembly language methods. Both native and cross-compilers will be produced with continuing activity on improved optimization techniques.

CPU

The Central Processing Unit is a high performance, micro-programmed, LSI-based unit which supports automatic system reconfiguration and failure recovery, stack operations. Large memory can be addressed over a high performance memory bus which includes a powerful memory protection capability.

I/O Subsystem

The I/O Subsystem makes extensive use of intelligent, microprocessor-based controllers. The controllers, using device-specific adapters, will implement portions of the operating system achieving greater distributed intelligence. Combined with the system bus structure and the system software we have a multi-processing capability able to create high availability systems.

Data Communications

Raytheon Data Systems is developing complete data communications networks. We need talented systems and software people to develop our tele-processing capabilities in many areas such as data concentration, network management and automatic message routing. Our work includes packet switching, X.25 SNA-concepts and SDLC.

Diagnostic System

Heavy emphasis is on serviceability and system availability. This will be achieved with a total diagnostic system at various levels including: self-tests, stand alone tests, and on-line tests via the Operating System. Both local and remote control is included.

You may also call collect or send your resume to Paul Costello, Raytheon Data Systems,
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, Mass. 02062. Phone (617) 762-6700.

A Commercial Division of Raytheon Company

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS RAYTHEON

Where tomorrow is happening today.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Package Gives User Control of Dumps

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — Like many other IBM installations, the data center for Blue Cross/Blue Shield/Delta Dental of Kentucky often found itself overwhelmed with the amount of output generated by an Abend.

With the hope of reducing the amount of output involved in a full-blown Abend dump and aiding in the analysis of the problem that caused the Abend, the center installed the Abend-Aid package from Tomark of Cleveland in September 1976.

After a year of use, the two prime objectives have been "more than met" by Abend-Aid, according to Emmett Simpson, the center's manager of data base support/software services.

Before the package was in place, the staff had Abend dumps requiring 75 printed pages. With the Tomark software, printed output has been reduced to an average of five pages per "dump," Simpson said.

"Very little of a full dump is actually used for problem determination," he added. "What is used is dependent on the type of Abend, and Abend-Aid will search only those control blocks necessary to solve the problem."

When Abend-Aid finds an exact reason for an Abend, that reason is printed, along with other pertinent data, on one page. Other pages are used for data file information, Simpson said, noting the explanation of the problem is so concise programmers seldom have to use manuals for interpretation.

Should the programmer require more information, however, Abend-Aid provides a reference to the most useful manual, he added.

In cases where Abend-Aid cannot determine the cause of an Abend, a full IBM dump is given. But this is preceded by a printout of the data management control blocks so the programmer still saves time, Simpson stated.

The user predetermines how Abend-Aid should handle each type of Abend code; this handling can be applied selectively so Abend-Aid processing is bypassed, for example, for certain jobs or programs.

Getting the package installed and keeping it up and running has been very easy, Simpson continued. Installation took "about four minutes elapsed clock time" on the center's 370/158, he recalled.

Since then, he said, the center encountered two problems when using the package, but they were solved over the phone. "In talking with Walt Thomas [at Tomark], the solution to both problems were found."

And "in both cases, the problem was our fault and not Abend-Aid's," he volunteered.

'Screen' Eases 'Environ/1' Chores

CINCINNATI — The ENV-Data software recently introduced by Cincom Systems, Inc. was described as an on-line application system which enables users of Cincom's Environ/1 teleprocessing monitor to collect data entered through IBM 3270-type terminals.

Included in the ENV-Data package, but also available separately, Screen is an on-line service routine that enables Environ/1 users to edit and validate input from those same terminals.

Data is captured under ENV-Data by "filling in the blanks" of user-defined screen formats and issuing an appropriate command. Erroneous fields are detected and highlighted by invoking the Screen utility, a Cincom spokesman added.

Edit criteria for validation of data entered at the CRT are defined by the Screen user in a batch program. The editing itself is performed interactively; all errors are typically displayed in high-intensity characters and the cursor is positioned at the first field in error, the spokesman explained.

During execution, Screen will right-justify with leading zeroes and align at a decimal point (if applicable) all numeric fields. It will insert a sign at the rightmost position, defaulting to "+" Cincom noted.

An asterisk will be placed in the first position of required fields when no entry is made by the CRT operator.

Editing capabilities of Screen include the conventional checks for alpha or numeric data and for ranges of acceptable values, both minimum and maximum. However, it also supports table lookup operations to determine the validity of such things as state codes in address fields, Cincom said.

User edits are also provided, allowing the user to add special edit functions, the spokesman added.

The ENV-Data and Screen programs require Cincom's Total data base management system and Environ/1. Those prerequisites can be acquired for $1,100/mo and ENV-Data (including Screen) costs an additional $275/mo plus $1,000 installation fee.

Purchase plans are available for all Cincom software, the company said from 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

'Update' Aids Burroughs Operations

HUNTINGTON BEACH, Calif. — The Update System from Commercial Business Applications (CBA) reduces the cost and enhances the operation of a middle- to large-scale Burroughs installation by improving the efficiency of program maintenance and the reliability of program documentation, according to a spokesman.

The package appears to be a source program library facility, similar in general purpose to several packages that have been available to the IBM-oriented user for some time. The Update System, for example, manages the storage and updating of card images on tape, disk or disk packs.

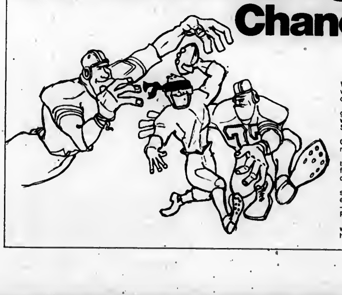
In addition to the expected add, change and delete functions, the user can create new modules through INCLUDE and COPY facilities, CBA said. The package also allows the user to trigger assembly, compilation or execution runs of the stored card image files.

When a user's module is initially constructed and entered in the Update System, a sequence number if assigned to each card image. That number identifies the card image in the same way that assigned names designate modules or groups of modules, called "volumes" in this system, the spokesman explained.

Update processing can be addressed to any of three levels: volume, module or card image, he noted.

Written largely in Cobol, the system requires 68K decimal words on a Burroughs mainframe and can be leased for $178/mo for a minimum three-month period. CBA is at 17511 Crown Circle, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92649.

Our General Ledger Improves Your Chances for Victory.



When your company's management makes decisions without timely, accurate information, it has about as much chance for success as a blind-folded quarterback.

You can help your decision-makers stay on their feet by giving them *all* the information they need, in *any* format, with the GENERAL LEDGER and Financial Reporting System, only from Software International

The proven financial reporting system, GENERAL LEDGER is rolling up an impressive record in more than 1,000 major corporations around the world

The GENERAL LEDGER and Financial Reporting System is data-base designed and knows all the playbooks for **DOS, O/S, IMS, IDMS, DL/1, TOTAL,** as well as operating on-line under **CICS.**

Scout the whole Software International line of all-pro systems featuring Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Filetab Net Change MRP and three for Systems/3 — General Ledger, Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable

When the blitz is on and you need great moves, call or write Software International Our GENERAL LEDGER helps you score every time.

Get your backfield in motion, Software International, and tell me more about . .

☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Net Change MRP
☐ Filetab Report Writer
☐ S/3 General Ledger
☐ S/3 Accounts Payable
☐ S/3 Accounts Receivable

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
System ______ Phone ______

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (914) 332-0040 Washington D.C. (301) 770-6460
Philadelphia (302) 995-7101 Chicago (312) 729-7410
San Diego (714) 292-9833 Toronto (416) 862-0521 Houston (713) 444-3348
Columbus OH (614) 773-2197 San Francisco (415) 433-5797

HIS Beefs Up Software for Its Level 6 Mini

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. plans to introduce two versions of its Gcos 6 operating system and a series of Gcos 6 compatible software modules designed to enhance the capabilities of the company's Level 6 minicomputer.

The current Multi Dimensional Tasking (MDT) Gcos 6 is expected to be compatible with the Mod 400 release, available early next year, which HIS described as optimized for batch, data entry and communications processing. A Gcos 6 Mod 600 release, late next year, adds an advanced ring structure — like Multics, according to the firm — for large, secure multiuser systems.

Beyond that, the modular approach to the operating system support allows users to "mix and match" facilities in order to tailor the mini to their needs, a spokeswoman noted, adding that the modules will be made available in three phases.

Emphasis in the first two phases will be on providing greater multifunctional terminal capability under Level 6 Gcos: remote batch and data entry facilities that can be used concurrently with other modules under Gcos 6 will be available in the first quarter of 1978.

An enhanced Cobol compiler that produces reentrant code and an RPG compiler will be released in the first phase, the spokeswoman added. Other software will allow the Level 6 to emulate HIS' VIP 7700 terminal so the mini can communicate with most large-scale HIS CPUs. Linkage to non-HIS CPUs through IBM 2780-type binary synchronous protocol will be available at the same time, she said.

An initial implementation of High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) support for the Level 6 will be offered with the remote batch software, she added.

Terminal Polling

In the third quarter — and the second phase of the planned releases — a terminal concentration facility will allow the Level 6 to poll VIP 7200s linked to it. At the same time, ties to non-HIS CPUs will be strengthened through IBM 3780-type "bisync" protocol support, the spokeswoman noted.

A "downline load" feature will allow users to develop programs on a large-scale CPU, then move them to the Level 6 mini for execution, she continued.

The third phase, in the fourth quarter of 1978, will include a full implementation of HDLC support and the compatible data base structures and software required to support an evolution to distributed systems.

Compatible versions of the Level 66 IDS-II data base management system and the Transaction Driven System (TDS) software will be offered for the Level 6. In addition, a Fortran cross-compiler is planned for the same timeframe, HIS noted.

A typical Mod 400 configuration, built around a 72K-word 6/34 and 10M-byte disk subsystem, might include Cobol, the data entry facility, the remote batch feature, HIS communication support and sort facilities. This software would carry a license fee of $9,165, the spokeswoman added.

A typical Mod 600 setup, with a 128K-word 6/43 and a newly announced 67M disk system, might be made up of the Cobol compiler, an assembler, TDS Level 6, IDS-II Level 6, Remote Terminal Concentration software; the HIS communications support and sort routines. This would cost users $39,015 in addition to the hardware rental, she noted.

Burroughs users! Now you can eliminate your Achilles heel.

Would a large international bank and thousands of other commercial operations throughout the world use Burroughs computers unless they were very good? Obviously not.

But would the same large international bank, a large bank service company and many other commercial operations substitute IBM-1403's for their Burroughs printers, unless they felt they could improve their printing reliability?

Are quality and reliability of printing your Achilles heel?

If so, we have a simple solution. Adapt an IBM-1403 model -2, -3 or -N1 to your Burroughs system with our Grumman printer controller. The proven quality, speed and reliability of the IBM-1403's should dramatically improve the performance of your printing operations.

Your cost will be nominal. One Burroughs user says he can pay for our printer controller with the savings on ribbons alone. In any case, if you've been paying for extra printing capacity to solve reliability problems, you'll be more than happy with the IBM-1403.

Of course, printing quality and total output are not just Burroughs problems. We are delivering our printer controller to users of CDC, DEC, Univac, Xerox and other computers to solve similar problems. Commercial, educational, scientific, military and computer service bureaus are among our printer controller users.

For multi-vendor installations we can add a switch to your controller to allow you to connect the IBM-1403 to either of two different computers.

You can rent, lease or buy both the printer and controller. For full information, call or write Joe McDonough, Grumman Data Systems Corporation, 45 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797. (516) 575-3034. Telex: 96-1430. TWX: 510 221-1842.

GRUMMAN

GDS 3/76
Printed In USA

Grumman Printer Controller.

The image maker.

Canada: Digital Interface Ltd Tel: (416) 231-3321
Nordic Countries OY D. H. Wirkkala AB Tel: 88 21 33
Great Britain & Ireland Data Design Techniques Ltd Tel: 01-903 6977
Spain CERO Tel 416 87 60/ 416 61 88
Switzerland & Austria Intersystems AG. Tel: 061/35 09 25
West Germany PeriData GMBH. Tel. 06196/81952

'APO' Adapted To MVS Sites

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The need to minimize working sets and to reduce paging in virtual systems has resulted in Boole & Babbage Inc.'s introduction of a version of the Automatic Paging Optimizer (APO) for MVS users. Previously, the package was available for OS/VS1 and SVS sites only, a spokesman noted.

APO lets the MVS user measure and automatically restructure programs to maximize memory utilization. By doing this, the user improves throughput while reducing teleprocessing time and system overhead, he added.

The package measures programs in the production environment and produces statistical reports on paging activity and memory usage, by program. It also produces reports on inter-Csect reference patterns of programs to be optimized, then determines the optimal ordering of the module's Csects and creates a working set module.

APO for MVS is currently available for $9,600, Boole & Babbage said from 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

YOUR OFFICE IS WAITING!

The solution for a fully staffed, furnished, luxurious office with a prominent address, eliminating capital investment, and long leases Monthly programs from $150 to $650

ATLANTA OFFICES: Downtown-Peachtree Center and Suburban-Powers Ferry Landing/ **(404)-955-1040**

CHICAGO OFFICES: on North Michigan Ave at Ontario St /**(312)751-2700**

HOUSTON OFFICES: Downtown-Allen Center and Suburban-One Woodway Dr./ **(713) 965-0060.**

NEW YORK OFFICES: the Chanin Building at Grand Central Station/**(212) 867-5750**

OR WRITE FOR BROCHURE:
Jewell Taylor, Omni Offices Inc /10th Floor/
One Allen Center/Houston, Texas/77002

MAIL SERVICES • INDIVIDUAL TELEPHONE COVERAGE • CONFERENCE ROOMS • TELEX • TWX • OFFICE STAFF • RECEPTIONIST • PHOTOCOPIERS • LOBBY DIRECTORY • SECRETARIES

Quick, which small computer has the fastest COBOL?

Wrong.

It's the Data General commercial ECLIPSE. By a wide margin. And you can quickly verify that fact by asking any other company to run benchmarks against our ECLIPSE COBOL. Then watch their expression.

ECLIPSE COBOL works with our commercial instruction set. Giving you the fastest execution speed of any small computer. And it's the only COBOL on a small computer that meets the ANSI '74 standard at the highest level. Which, in plain English, means you'll get more throughput.

Since our ECLIPSE computer can converse fluently with big computers, conversion is both fast and easy. The way we extend COBOL makes us look bigger than other small computers, too. INFOS, our extensive data management facility, is one example. It makes manipulation of data bases easy. And our debugger is interactive. It uses simple commands like "Compute" and "Display". Which gets programs up and through faster.

When it comes down to who has the small computers with the fastest COBOL, our commercial ECLIPSE systems speak for themselves. And since we give you a computer that talks fast, our people don't have to give you a lot of fast talk.

Write.

Mail to: Data General, Southboro, MA 01772

☐ Send me your manual, "Introduction to COBOL" and technical data sheets.

☐ Send me your brochure on the ECLIPSE computer systems with COBOL.

☐ Ask your sales representative to call.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS TEL.

CITY STATE ZIP

INFOS is a trademark of Data General Corporation.
ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.
© Data General Corporation, 1977

CW1024

Data General
It's smart business.

Data General, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France. Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361

Initial WCS Application Backs Manufacturers

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — The WCS/20 and WCS/30 small business systems announced recently by Wang Laboratories, Inc. [CW, Oct. 17] include a range of software that includes support for manufacturers.

The systems' operating system which runs in 16K to 32K bytes of memory, supports multiple CRTs running any number of jobs concurrently. Using the virtual memory technique, the system allows each user at a CRT to "see" 1M byte of memory, the firm said.

A data management software program enables the systems to handle sequential and indexed files. A third access mode allows a program to switch between sequential and random access on the same file, the company stated.

In addition to Ansi Cobol, the systems run RPG-II, which Wang said is compatible with the RPG-II on the IBM 3. Other languages available are Basic, an assembler language and a "procedure" language.

A data entry/file maintenance utility, interactive text editor and symbolic debug facility are also provided.

In addition, Wang introduced an integrated inventory control and bill of materials processor package. The Manufacturing Management System (MMS) "provides multilevel product explosions and implosions from raw materials to finished goods."

MMS can produce lead time figures for ordering inventory items. The processor also provides updating of parts and subassemblies so that as a component's price increases, every product using that unit is updated.

The system checks inventory on hand against minimum reorder levels selected by the user.

The operating system plus support for the Assembler and one other language — at the user's choice — is bundled into the cost of the hardware.

Additional language processors cost $3,000 each.

The MMS application software distributed on floppy disk costs $3,000. With an accounting module added, the "floppy" version goes up to $6,000.

Distributed on hard disk, the base MMS and the accounting module cost $7,500, Wang said from One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Atsu Shows Nets' Access

BOULDER, Colo. — A 92-page directory showing which remote computing companies offer services in each of 79 metropolitan areas in the U.S. and Canada has been compiled by the Association of Time-Sharing Users (Atsu) as a service to its users and as a product for sale to others.

The 92-page "Geographic Directory" lists companies offering local telephone lines for toll-free access to their services in each area. It also shows what line speeds are supported, whether remote batch terminals can be used and how many, if any, vendor personnel are available in local offices within each area.

The directory is part of a three-volume set of reference reports that have been published by Atsu. The ring-bound documentation is updated monthly and is distributed free to Atsu's 12,000 members, a spokesman said.

"The "Geographic Directory" is available separately to nonmembers for $15 prepaid, he added from the association offices at 75 Manhattan Drive, Boulder Colo. 80303.

Package Gathers SMF I/O Files

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — The SMF-Type6 package from Joseph M. Joyce & Associates supports IBM OS and OS/VS users by accumulating EXCPs (for print lines, cards punched, etc.) for nine of the 36 Sysout classes for all jobs in an SMF file, using the Type 6 SMF record, according to Joyce.

The file may cover a week, a month or any other period of SMF history. The package will list the number of times each job name has run, the number of EXCPs for each of the nine Sysout classes and the number of EXCPs for all other classes, as well as total EXCPs, a spokesman said.

The data reduction handled by SMF-Type6 is controlled by a title card for headings and a selector card for the nine Sysout classes. The program costs $200 and will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt of a signed agreement and a copy of the data control block (DCB) for the user's SMF record.

Joyce & Associates is at 5925 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64110.

You tell us what your data collection requirements are. We've added more data collection building blocks to satisfy them.

EPIC DATA's Model 1647 data collection terminals and Model 1648 system control units (SCUs), let you configure exactly the data collection system you need. These "building blocks," based on microprocessor architecture and modularity, provide you with simple, practical and flexible terminals or systems for virtually any combination of requirements you may have.

simple. Building blocks can be combined to enable collection of information from a wide variety of pre-prepared and variable data with resulting improved efficiency and reduced errors. No computer knowledge is required for operation. Terminals can be programmed to: provide customized input, output and processing of data; prompt the user through entry steps and validating of data; and enable off-line or on-line operation.

EPIC DATA terminals are rugged, compact and lightweight. They can be wall-mounted or placed on a desk and are easily exchanged during maintenance.

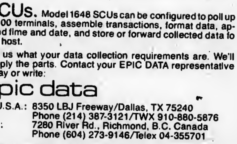
practical. Environmental tests conducted in conformity with MIL-STD-810 plus in-depth, on-site testing assure reliable operation over a broad spectrum of hostile, industrial environments. Simple design and rigorous testing have resulted in an impressive MTBF.

flexible. EPIC DATA terminals can optically read punched badges and 80-column ANSI cards. User-defined keys are available for inputting variable data. Key entry data or time of day is displayed and LEDs are available for prompting.

Terminals can be configured to scan bar codes and magnetic stripes or accommodate other peripherals through RS232 ports. Display options include additional numeric displays, up to 15 LEDs for prompting and a 32-character alpha/numeric display. Serial asynchronous or synchronous communications ports with either RS232 or line driver I/O and a low speed modem may be added. Parallel communications ports are also available. Both PROM and RAM memories are expandable.

Newest Building Block: More to Come in Next Few Months

A self-contained cassette tape recorder providing up to 2.88 megabits of storage for transaction logging or store-and-forward applications is now available. The modular reel-drive tape recorder, like the rest of the building blocks, features high reliability and ease of maintenance. There is no pinch-roller or capstan to wear tape; only the head touches the tape.



SCUs. Model 1648 SCUs can be configured to poll up to 100 terminals, assemble transactions, format data, append time and date, and store or forward collected data to the host.

Tell us what your data collection requirements are. We'll supply the parts. Contact your EPIC DATA representative today or write:

epic data

In U.S.A.: 8350 LBJ Freeway/Dallas, TX 75240
Phone (214) 387-3121/TWX 910-880-5876
Int'l: 7280 River Rd., Richmond, B.C. Canada
Phone (604) 273-9146/Telex 04-355701

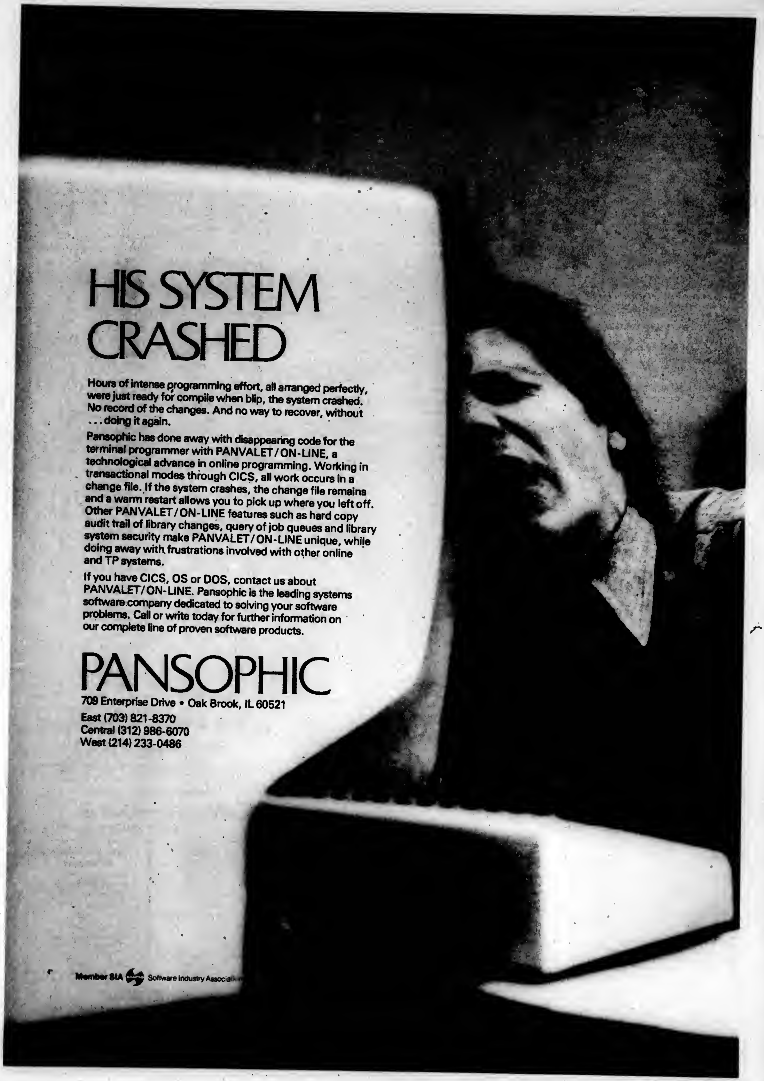
U.S. Sales Offices: 6350 LBJ Freeway, Suite 282, Dallas, TX 75240, (214) 387-3121 • 17 Amfer Court, Bayshore NY 11706, (516) 666-0797 • 3415 Hickory Trail, Downers Grove, IL 60515, (312) 966-6620

Representatives ARIZONA BFA Corporation (602) 994-5400 • CALIFORNIA Moxon Electronics (714) 635-7600 • FLORIDA COL-INS-CO (305) 423-7615 • ILLINOIS Systems Marketing Corp (312) 593-6220 • MARYLAND Electronic Marketing Associates (301) 661-5300 • MASSACHUSETTS J & J Associates (617) 272-2606 • MICHIGAN/OHIO WKM Associates, Inc (313) 566-2300, (216) 267-0445 • MISSOURI Digital Systems Sales (816) 765-3337 • NEW YORK Cane Technical Sales (914) 698-4411 • NEW YORK Ossmann Instruments (315) 437-6666 • PENNSYLVANIA WKM Associates (412) 892-2953 • TEXAS DMA (713) 780-2511 • WASHINGTON DPM Associates (206) 453-9082 • MEXICO Electronica Hemisferica, S A Mexico City (905) 2-50-60-11 • UNITED KINGDOM Sintrom Elinor Ltd Reading (0734) 85464

PROGRAMMERS

Earn big MONEY through contract programming. Send $15 for complete instructions to start. Sample forms required and potential clients in your area. (Calif. add 6% sales tax).

SYSTEMS COMPANY
P.O. Box 862
Sunset Whitney, CA 95677



HIS SYSTEM CRASHED

Hours of intense programming effort, all arranged perfectly, were just ready for compile when blip, the system crashed. No record of the changes. And no way to recover, without . . . doing it again.

Pansophic has done away with disappearing code for the terminal programmer with PANVALET/ON-LINE, a technological advance in online programming. Working in transactional modes through CICS, all work occurs in a change file. If the system crashes, the change file remains and a warm restart allows you to pick up where you left off. Other PANVALET/ON-LINE features such as hard copy audit trail of library changes, query of job queues and library system security make PANVALET/ON-LINE unique, while doing away with frustrations involved with other online and TP systems.

If you have CICS, OS or DOS, contact us about PANVALET/ON-LINE. Pansophic is the leading systems software company dedicated to solving your software problems. Call or write today for further information on our complete line of proven software products.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521

East (703) 821-8370
Central (312) 986-6070
West (214) 233-0486

Member SIA Software Industry Associati

User Finds Audit Ensures Better Sort Handling

By Donald L. McGinnis
Special to CW

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — For the past three and a half years, the data center for Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. has been using Syncsort from Whitlow Computer Systems, Inc. to run its sorting. Recently the company acquired another software package, Sortaudit, to implement efficiency improvements in that part of its workload.

Sortaudit, marketed by Whitlow to augment Syncsort, is used to profile sorting activity for general analysis. It also identifies specific inefficient sorts for optimization.

During the first month of using Sortaudit, Fireman's discovered 90 large sorts running inefficiently. After optimization, we saved over $45,000 in annual processing costs on these sorts.

Most of the improvements were made by increasing the amount of main core storage given to the large sorts, reducing their work I/O significantly.

To assist the user in analyzing his sorting activity, Sortaudit produces summary, grid and detail reports from data written on the Systems Management Facilities (SMF) file by each execution of Syncsort.

The summary report identifies total resources used for sorting with six sets of summarized data. The grid report shows the effects on resource usage when the amount of sort core used is varied against file size.

The detail report contains data on each Syncsort execution, selected and formatted by user-entered control statements.

Sortaudit also supports a user exit facility to allow additional processing of sort execution data.

With Sortaudit summary and grid reports, we can measure the "vital signs" of our sort workload. This is useful in our shop, where about 25% of the computer workload is sorting. We can identify where our optimization effort should be spent and how successful the improvements are.

As an example, the grid reports show work I/O counts per megabyte of data sorted (on a matrix of file size by amount of core used for sorting). Our goal is to lower the work I/Os per megabyte. Periodic Sortaudit reports demonstrate our progress.

Overallocating Sorts

It was found that 92% of our sorts overallocated disk work space while 90% skipped the merge phase completely. Moreover, 4% of our sorts caused 90% of the sort work I/O.

Based on these and other facts we are now exploring general changes including reducing core for small sorts, increasing core for large sorts (dynamically based on paging activity), reducing excess overallocation on all sorts, reconfiguring sort work devices and relocating Syncsort load modules.

We have developed a user exit to augment Sortaudit, using the interface provided with the package. Based on actual statistics of each Syncsort execution, our exit routine calculates the recommended amount of disk work space to be used (by our standards), the amount of disk work space over- or underallocated and the work I/Os (testing, production, etc.). This information can then be shown on detail reports when requested.

Also, we created a file of the Syncsort accounting records so SMF files need not be read for subsequent processing.

McGinnis is manager of the performance and application support unit at Fireman's Fund.

COMPUTER TERMINALS
Save Up To 40%

On purchase or lease of the following Beehive, Hazeltine, Infoton, Lear Seigler, Decwriter LA 36, LA180, LS120, Diablo 1620 1, Texas Instrument 745, 743

Example: DEC Writer III LS120 $2,975.00

CALL FOR A QUOTE
201-469-9344

Terminal Sales & Development Inc.
867 Sebring Ave., Bound Brook, N.J. 08805

Mobile Exhibits
sales show
on wheels

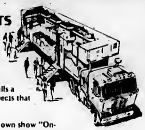
- Would you like to see your salesmen make 50 to 100 calls a day on customers and prospects that you select?
- Would you like to put your own show "On-The-Road" with none of the problems of owning and operating it?

The unique thing about a Mobile exhibit is that it takes your product offering right to the major plant locations in your market . . . then introduces the product to buyers and specifiers in the plant, and in the presence of your local salesmen and representatives.

It's all done face-to-face . . . a job advertising and direct mail simply cannot accomplish. And, unlike conventional trade shows, it doesn't depend on the customer prospect traveling to the exhibit. We do the traveling. Your customer need take only half hour away from his desk to see your products and meet your local people.

And your local people have a rare opportunity to explain, demonstrate, sell and arrange for follow-up . . . to men who are often inaccessible to salesmen. The cost of participation is amazingly low . . . no hospitality suites or other "hidden" expenses.

Mobile Exhibits
2750 SOUTH SHOSHONE STREET
ENGLEWOOD, COLO. 80110
303-761-3830



Expert help in preparing for the . . . CDP Exam

Now you can be confident in every DP area with the valuable guidance provided in . . .

1001 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR THE CDP EXAM (Petrocelli/Charter books)

☐ VOLUME I—THE TEST
by Kenniston W. Lord, CDP
Contains over one thousand multiple choice questions of the type used for the Certificate in Data Processing examination. Accurate and comprehensive, it fully covers each of the examination sections—data processing equipment, computer processing and software, principles of management, quantitative methods, and systems analysis and design. Answer key included for each section. (0-442-80074-6) $14.95

☐ VOLUME II—THE TUTORIAL
by Kenniston W. Lord, C.P.A. and Allen M. Bloom, C.P.A.
Provides expert tutorial material relating to the question in Volume I. Gives the correct answers and clearly explains why each is correct. Also discussed are incorrect answers and why they are wrong. Highly illustrated and referenced. (0-442-80075-4) $14.95

☐ TWO VOLUME SET (0-442-80076-2) $25.00

Send for your 15-day FREE examination copy(ies) today! check appropriate box above.

Payment must accompany orders to P.O. box addresses. Your local sales tax must be included with payment. Offer good in U.S.A. only, and subject to credit department approval. Enclose payment with order and publisher pays postage and handling costs.

Name________
Address________
City________
State________ Zip________

VNR VAN NOSTRAND REINHOLD • 7625 Empire Drive, Florence, Kentucky 41042
C 7170

UCC Boosts CDC Gear

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC) has added a second Control Data Corp. 6600 to its computing center here. It has also converted from Scope to the latest version of Network Operating System/Batch Environment (NOS/BE) software.

UCC's dual 6600 complex is front-ended by two Cope communications controllers that support batch terminals operating in UCC Cope mode, CDC UT200 and IBM Hasp multileaving simulator modes.

UCC's computing facilities, in addition to its CDC 6600 mainframes, consist of multiple coupled Univac 1108/Fasbac systems and 1108 Exec 8 systems.

EIA RS-232 c
HEWLETT-PACKARD
DEC ······ DATA GENERAL
AND MORE !!!

• CUSTOM WIRED DATA CABLES •

· SOLDERED CONNECTIONS ·
· AVERAGE 1 WEEK DELIVERY ·
SPECIFY: LENGTH · CONNECTORS · WIRING
CONNECTORS & CABLE AVAILABLE

·· EXAMPLES ··

7	WIRE	EIA	$ 20.00 + .20/ft.
12	WIRE	EIA	$ 20.00 + .30/ft.
15	WIRE	EIA	$ 20.00 + .40/ft.
20	WIRE	EIA	$ 20.00 + .50/ft.
25	WIRE	EIA	$ 20.00 + .60/ft.

TELCOM PRODUCTS

· 8125 Farmingdale Dr · Darien, Illinois · 60559 ·
312 - 887 - 7037

Lease • Rent • Purchase
The choice is yours!

You Choose: • The Payment Plan • The Equipment • The Service • The Delivery Date —that best meets your needs . . .

NOW . . . CHOOSE NCE AS YOUR SINGLE SOURCE!

A Wide Selection Of Products:
- DIABLO HYTERM II
- DECWRITER LA36 II
- ADDS CRT's
- TI 745 PORTABLE
- TRI DATA FLOPPY DISC
- ICP TERMICETTE
- ICP TERMIDISK
- TTY ASR 33
- ACOUSTIC COUPLERS

Same Day Shipment Of Supplies:
- HYTYPE I & II RIBBONS
- HYTYPE PRINT WHEELS
- DECWRITER RIBBONS
- FLOPPY DISKETTES
- CASSETTE TAPES
- QUIET ENCLOSURES

Call our toll free number, or drop us a note now for information on our line and your choice of payment plans!

NCE
NCE TERMINALS & COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
1536 Brook Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
In Illinois, call 312-629-7810 Out of state toll free number: 800-323-1780 (8 A.M. to 6 P.M. Central Time)
Regional Offices: Edison, NJ 201-225-0892
Haines City, FL 813-422-9298

For International Nets

CCITT Data Sets Among Show Debuts

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Data sets compatible with the standards used by international data communications networks were among a range of products introduced by suppliers at the first International Telecommunications Exposition (Intelcom 77) here recently.

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. of Wilton, Conn., introduced its GDC 2400ES, a CCITT-compatible modem that transmits and receives synchronous binary serial data at either 1,200- or 2,400 bit/sec over both dial-up and private lines.

Charles Johnson, General Datacomm president, shows firm's CCITT data set.

An auto-answer feature is included in the modem that automatically connects the unit to the line when a ring signal is detected. The GDC 2400ES can be used in two-wire half-duplex and four-wire full-duplex applications in both multipoint and point-to-point modes, a spokesman noted.

Auto-dial backup and an optional two-channel multiplexer are available with the data set. The device, which complies with CCITT recommendations V.23, V.24, V.26 and V.28, costs about $2,000 for a basic configuration, the spokesman said.

CW at Intelcom 77

Racal Milgo showed its Modem 26 which operates at 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec over voice-grade lines and complies with CCITT recommendations V.24 and V.26. The data set features dial backup and has both local and remote diagnostics for operation on multipoint and point-to-point nets.

The basic unit costs about $1,500 from the firm at 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

Codex Corp. of Newton, Mass., showed a line of CCITT-type data sets compatible with the V.21, V.23 and V.26 recommendations.

CW Photos by R. Frank

Extel Corp. demonstrated intelligent teleprinter for TWX and Dataphone uses.

The units, which operate at 300-, 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec, feature dial-up, private-line and secondary channel capabilities. Prices range from $535 for the V.21 private-line unit to $1,310 for the V.26 device with secondary channel.

The CCITT units were quoted at U.S F.O.B. prices because of the variety of additional local costs that vary from country to country, vendors at the Intelcom 77 show said.

In the teleprinter area, Extel Corp. of Northbrook, Ill., introduced its Model B308SWL, a programmable-memory automatic send/receive (ASR) unit that operates at speeds up to 30 char./sec for TWX and Dataphone applications.

The microprocessor-based unit handles three Ascii cheracter sets and includes a standard RS-232 interface. With a 4K memory, the teleprinter costs $2,860 or $100/mo; an 8K memory model costs $3,160 or $110/mo on a one-year lease.

As for data sets geared for U.S. use, Gandalf Data, Inc., of Wheeling, Ill., showed two limited-distance data sets that operate over local wire connections.

The LDS 121 operates at all speeds of "asynchronous data transmission up to 9,600 bit/sec" on four-wire full-duplex and two-wire half-duplex facilities, the company said.

The card-type modem costs about $135 per channel. Over 26-gauge wire at 9,600 bit/-

(Continued on Page 33)

Datagram Link to Packet Nets Urged to Extend User Control

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

ATLANTA — The development of a datagram interface for packet-switched networks will provide users with a more efficient method of operating on packet nets, according to Walter Elden of the NCR Corp.

In remarks presented at a session here on public data networks during the recent International Telecommunications Exposition (Intelcom 77), Elden described efforts now under way within U.S. standards groups to implement a datagram interface as part of the X.25 protocol standard adopted by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) last year.

The X.25 standard primarily utilizes the virtual circuit form of data terminal interface under which control is maintained by the carrier. Under the datagram method of packet transmission, an end-to-end user protocol is established "which implies that the user is in control of both ends of the data path," Elden explained.

Datagrams have been described by Louis Pouzin, director of the French Cyclades packet network, as "a very simple transport facility" that can be utilized as an "underlayer" of a virtual circuit protocol such as the X.25 standard.

As seen by the user, the Datagram method gives greater flexibility in the use of a packet

(Continued on Page 34)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals

☐ Series 150A
300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .
$147

with tape interface

☐ 302C2-13
Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers
$425

with universal interface

☐ Series 302A,B
300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces
$245

☐ 300 - 1200 baud modem ☐ 2400 - 9600 baud modem ☐ Limited distance modem

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

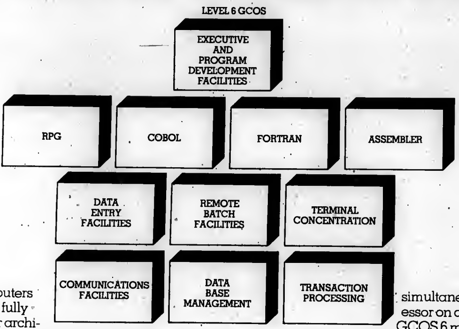
member of IDCMA

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

name ____
company ____
street ____
city ____ state ____ zip ____
telephone ____ ext. ____

Announcing new Honeywell Level 6 software.

It's as modular as Level 6 hardware.



Our Level 6 minicomputers were designed with a fully open-ended, modular architecture. Now we've added a new array of software modules that you can assemble to match your individual requirements.

The GCOS 6 multifunctional software comes in compatible modules that support functional applications such as forms data entry and remote batch with local processing. Plus time-shared program development, terminal concentration, transaction processing, data base management, and file transmission modules that allow connection to Honeywell and other host processors, all in a real-time, distributed systems environment.

And GCOS 6 lets you process different functions and applications at the same time. For example, you can run your own applications, utilize Level 6 functionality like transaction processing, and communicate simultaneously with a host processor on a single Level 6 system.

GCOS 6 modularity permits you to design aggressively for the future. With full compatibility of applications interfaces, file systems, and language processors (including COBOL '74, FORTRAN '77, RPG, and an assembler), you have new freedom to tailor your system to your unique applications.

Whatever your requirements, Level 6 lets you mix and match modules, both hardware and software, to provide the processing power you need, wherever you need it.

Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems
200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, MA 02154

Please send me more information on Level 6.
☐ I'm an OEM. ☐ Put me on your mailing list.
☐ I'm an end-user. ☐ I've read enough, let's talk.

NAME ______________________
TITLE ______________________
COMPANY ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

[illegible] COMPUTERWORLD for one year RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Charge My American Express Account

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature ______________________

Expiration Date: ______________________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other. ______________________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/
Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______________________

COMPUTERWORLD

[illegible] Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

CW at Intelcom 77

International Differences Seen Threat to Private Lines

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Regulatory disputes now going on between transatlantic telecommunications administrations could eliminate today's private-line facilities, according to Brendan McShane, a telecommunications specialist with General Electric.

CW Photo by R. Frank

Luis Terol

Speaking at an International Telecommunications Exposition (Intelcom 77) session dealing with international specialized common carriers, McShane warned that future regulatory decisions "could completely change the rules of the game" for international network users.

Other speakers appearing at the session represented various types of carriers. Stuart Mathison of Telenet described the cost advantages of operating on a packet network for overseas data communications applications. Packet transmission can cost about $50/hour compared with $150/hour for Telex service and $108/hour for international data phone facilities, he said.

But Luis Terol of CTNE, the Spanish Telecommunications authority, said there is a reluctance on the part of European countries to interface with new carriers such as Telenet unless they go through facilities provided by existing international record carriers (IRC).

"A multiplicity of carriers will complicate the technical operations and administration" of overseas networks, Terol told the attendees.

The CTNE packet network began in 1973 with 177 terminals and today has about 4,700 terminals connected, Terol said. It is now being modified so it will be able to interface with other X.25-type packet nets by 1978, he said.

Howard White of ITT World Communications took issue with Federal Communications Commission decisions which he said gave firms like Telenet and Tymnet an advantage over the IRCs. If these new carriers operate directly from many U.S. cities to overseas points, then the IRCs should no longer be restricted to operating only through certain gateway cities in this country, he said.

Robert Conn of Western Union International said Datel service should be changed so the IRCs can provide alternate voice and data instead of data only. He agreed that the IRCs should be allowed to get away from gateway restrictions so they can operate directly into "hinterland" cities in the U.S.

If users want freer entry with more competition, White said, then they must be prepared for freer elimination of less profitable services by existing international carriers. New carriers will lead to higher costs for less heavily used services provided by the existing IRCs, he warned.

CCITT Data Sets Debut

(Continued from Page 31)

sec, the data set will transmit up to five miles, the firm said.

The Gandalf RM 3309 was designed for networks running at speeds up to 19.2 bit/sec and "is guaranteed to transmit a distance of eight miles" over 26-gauge wire. The card-type modem costs less than $600, the company said.

Gandalf also introduced its TTS 400 transmission test set, which it described as an installation and maintenance aid with both asynchronous and synchronous equipment. It costs $785 and provides the user with a variety of diagnostic indications.

In the communications controller category, Digital Communications Corp., Gaithersburg, Md., showed its CP-9000 communications processor which includes multiple microprocessors and can be used as a concentrator, multiplexer, front end or packet switch.

The modular system can support up to 480 lines in a private-line network with each microprocessor line-processing unit handling up to eight lines.

The system supports CCITT X.25, synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) and Binary Synchronous Communications protocols and includes diagnostic features.

A typical system with 64K of memory, 12 channels with eight asynchronous low-speed ports and four synchronous medium-speed ports costs $20,000 to $25,000 depending on options.

Timeplex, Inc., Hackensack, N.J., showed its Model B101 bit-interleaved time-division multiplexer that complies with CCITT recommendation R101B.

Designed for Telex and data networks, the multiplexer can handle up to 96 channels and provides automatic fallback to redundant common control, the company said.

A typical Telex application handling 46 channels costs about $12,000.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. of Norcross, Ga., showed its Smart/Network which the vendor said can handle geographically dispersed asynchronous data terminals while maintaining error-free transmission and compatibility with "all common computers and terminal types."

Users' Report...

"Winning Proposal" Winning Big

A step-by-step guide to proposal preparation is now helping many computer/EDP firms score big wins in their proposal efforts. Users of the book, entitled *How to Create a Winning Proposal*, report an impressive 42% average increase in the success-ratio of their proposal projects. Of the companies polled, 68% attributed their successful track record to the guidelines provided in the book.

Dubbed "*Winning Proposal*" shortly after publication, the much-needed volume has rapidly become an international standard guide for use in both government and commercial proposal efforts requiring a high level of sophistication. It covers the entire proposal process from start to finish . . . giving detailed instructions on contents, structure and methods of preparation for solicited as well as unsolicited proposals. Technical, cost and management section checklists are included to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases.

". . . a nuts-and-bolts book, functionally prepared for usability as well as readability."

Microwaves Sept. 1976

That "Winning Proposal" is effective in proposal preparation is evidenced by its wide use in GSA, DOD, NASA and the military . . . as well as in varying sizes of national and multi-national corporations. For many project managers, it is a virtual lemonade-stand in the Sahara because of the valuable assistance it provides. All agree that the most outstanding feature of the book is usability. It enables the user to actually plan, write and submit a superior proposal with a high win probability.

". . . a complete guide to planning, writing and submitting a winning proposal."

Convair Managair Feb. 1977

The authors cover government requirements in an overview of the U.S. procurement network, how it works, and how the proposing firm can increase its effectiveness in competing for contracts. Excellent guidelines are given on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's and IFB's. Simplified formulas enable accurate costing-out of engineering, R&D, service, manufacturing and production projects.

Copies of *How to Create a Winning Proposal* are available pre-paid from Mercury Communications, Inc. 730-G Mission St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $65 includes 3-5 day delivery inside the U.S. In California add $3.90 tax. For outside the U.S., $76 (int'l money order) includes air delivery. To order C.O.D. call 408/425-8444.

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

INTERACTIVE
EXPENSE CONTROL SYSTEM

The system that lets you control your expenses by providing you with up to the minute information. It is available on any computer that supports ANSI-COBOL. The system completely interfaces with any general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll or purchasing system including our own interactive ones. Also available as a complete turnkey system including hardware.

- Cash Control
- Travel Advances
- Expense Distribution
- Employee Reimbursement
- Vendor Reconciliation
- Relocation Expenses
- CRT Data Entry
- On Line Inquiry
- Distributed Processing
- Written in Cobol
- Your Computer or Ours
- Guaranteed Installation

INTERACTIVE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
27 Andover Street, Danvers, MA. 01923
(617) 774-8668
BUSINESS SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

ACCOUNTING PURCHASING MARKETING

TRANSPORTATION

Please send me information about your interactive:

☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Peyable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Payroll
☐ Order Entry
☐ Inventory Control

☐ Please send me more information on your interactive expense control system. I am interested in a:

☐ Complete turnkey system
☐ Comprehensive version for our computer. We have a computer.

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Phone ( ) ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

MANUFACTURING

RETAIL INSURANCE DISTRIBUTING

Tymnet Cuts Packet Prices After Gaining Tariff OK

CUPERTINO, Calif. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has approved revisions to Tymnet, Inc.'s Tariff No. 1. The approval resulted in reduced prices for users of Tymnet's public packet network services, the carrier said from its headquarters here.

The revisions, effective immediately, match prices for network interface equipment more closely to users' actual requirements as measured by the number of terminals requiring simultaneous support, the firm said.

The major effect is on the 1,200-bit/-sec service offered by Tymnet. Currently all users of this service incur a monthly charge of $2,750 for interface equipment which can support up to 62 simultaneous terminal users. Many 1,200-bit/sec users, however, have requirements which do not approach this 62-terminal level, a spokesman noted.

For up to eight terminals meeting simultaneous support, the price is now $1,250; for up to 16 terminals, $1,750; and for up to 30 terminals, the price is $2,450. The 62-terminal capability price is unchanged.

Also included in the revised tariff is a new option for users of the 110- to 300 bit/sec Tymnet service, currently offered at increments of up to 8, 30 and 62 terminals. The option is for users needing support for a terminal population of up to 16 terminals at a monthly price of $1,500.

Tymnet also announced another service which reportedly allows users of synchronous host interfaces to the Tymnet public packet network to have an economic backup line. An optional service, it is priced at $250 more than the cost of single-access line service, plus Tymnet's actual cost of providing the line.

Tymnet services interface customer host computers to customer terminals at more than 110 locations in the U.S. and the carrier has reached agreements "with all major international record carriers" which expand access to the network from more than a dozen business centers overseas, the company said.

Direct-Dial Data Station Runs at 2,400 Bit/Sec

MIAMI — A high-speed direct-dial data station, the 40+TK1 from ICC/Milgo, can reportedly cut costs and improve operator efficiency in a variety of corporate communications systems.

The 40+TK1, which stores messages in an MOS solid-state buffer rather than on paper tape or magnetic tapes, was designed to replace low-speed, leased-line and tape-operated terminals. It is suitable for use in systems designed for message handling, reservations, invoicing, order entry and similar functions, the company said.

Data transmission speed of the 40+TK1 can range from 1,200- to 2,400 bit/sec. Operation is over dial-up lines.

Since all data communications functions in the data station are fully automatic operators are given time to concentrate on preparing messages, according to a spokesman. Messages can be entered while the control module is actively communicating with the central site.

The 40+TK1 data station includes an ICC 40+ data display system, keyboard and control modules. It also includes a communications control module and buffer, a 110 char./sec printer and desk.

The terminal costs $14,500 or $295/mo with maintenance on a five-year lease. ICC/Milgo is at 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

Elden Urges Datagram Packet Interface

(Continued from Page 31)

net. Datagrams, which can be transferred between the network and the user's terminal, can be handled independently of each other by the network with minimum delay and may arrive in a different order than the one in which they entered the net, Elden said.

If a network addressee cannot be reached on the network, the datagram will be returned to the sender with the appropriate code in the header. In addition, a user terminal may request the network to prevent another address from sending Datagrams to that terminal, he noted.

According to Elden, work toward the formation of a Datagram standard is proceeding the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) group X3S37, which is Task Group 7 of the Ansi X3S3 standards group. X3S37 is charged with public data network standards formulation.

The work of the Ansi task force has resulted in a document entitled "Generic Requirements for Datagram Service," which has been presented to the International Standards Organization (ISO).

The ISO document states that "the U.S. is of the belief that there are user applications wherein a more cost-effective service, based upon the datagram type of packet switching, can be achieved, as compared with virtual circuit packet switching (X.25)."

User's applications for packet nets exhibit the need for a simple data transport type of service wherein fast transport times, short messages and simple functionality of the data terminal and the network are needed, the ISO document said.

Virtual circuit service is not as efficient as datagram service for these types of applications and that is why a datagram standard should be developed, the U.S. position paper said. The applications that will benefit from a datagram type of packet operation are terminal-to-terminal operations and inquiry/response communications.

Increased support will be needed if international standards bodies such as ISO and CCITT undertake a real effort at developing a datagram standard, Elden said. "Since CCITT members are the carriers which would actually provide the service, datagram standardization will be further delayed, until either the carriers or the users express greater need for this new, potentially economic service," he said.

The cassette recorder for all reasons.

The microprocessor controlled AJ 730 is much more than a cassette recorder.

It's a versatile device for off-line data entry, text editing, automatic typing, on-line data communications, message send-receive, store and forward, data collection, and computer programming.

All in one compact unit that attaches directly to a terminal.

It works in ASCII, EBCD, and Correspondence codes, has switch-selectable speeds up to 1200 bits per second, automatically handles code and speed translation, automatically answers incoming calls, and can be attached to any acoustic coupler or modem. With its optional internal modem it can be connected directly to a DAA.

In short, it's highly capable of handling just about any terminal application for which you'd ever want to use a cassette recorder. And then some.

Get full details on the AJ 730. Call your nearest AJ sales office. Or write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131, (408) 263-8520.

The AJ 730. Now--a new low price.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

no W-2s next year?

If your 360/370, Burroughs or Honeywell Payroll software is not ready for the 1978 W-2 and SSA reporting changes, you could be unable to print any W-2s for next year . . .

Joe Nestor at (617) 851-4111 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851 can tell you more . . .

WANG

Try One Trivex With Your 3270s Instead Of Biting The Bullet.

You'd like to replace your IBM 3270s with more versatile terminals. It'd make you a hero. But the first step is like biting the bullet because things could blow up in your face.

That's why Trivex invented the free 30-day Mix and Match Plan. It gets rid of the risk of obsoleting your system, or hurting your user service reputation.

Here's how it works: We'll give you one of our Trivex Plus 70 terminals (or a system if you want) to try for 30 days. Free. Just plug it in. There's nothing else to do because it's *completely* compatible with IBM 3270 units.

The same goes for our controllers and printers. So you can mix and match our equipment with IBM's any way you want to.

Then sit back and see how well it works. Our terminals not only cost less than IBM's, you'll find they give you more. Like in-line, on-line and off-line diagnostic capability. Local display-to-print capability. OCR Wand. High-resolution, non-glare CRT. Prompting line. Cursor position indicator. Statistical package. And 10-key numeric pad. Features you won't get from IBM for years. If ever. And all Trivex 3270-compatible devices are microprocessor controlled. They're software-modifiable to future changes in network requirements.

When your 30 days are up, either unplug our Plus 70 System and send it back or keep it. It's a painless decision.

To try our high-calibre terminals, call the number below or write us on your letterhead. Our salesman will bring you information on our free 30-day Mix and Match Plan along with an Executive Decision-Making Kit complete with operating instructions and a real bullet. It's one offer you should bite on.

TRIVEX

Write Trivex, Inc., 3180 Red Hill Avenue, Costa Mesa, Calif., 92626 (714) 546-7781, (800) 854-3810 or 854-3819.

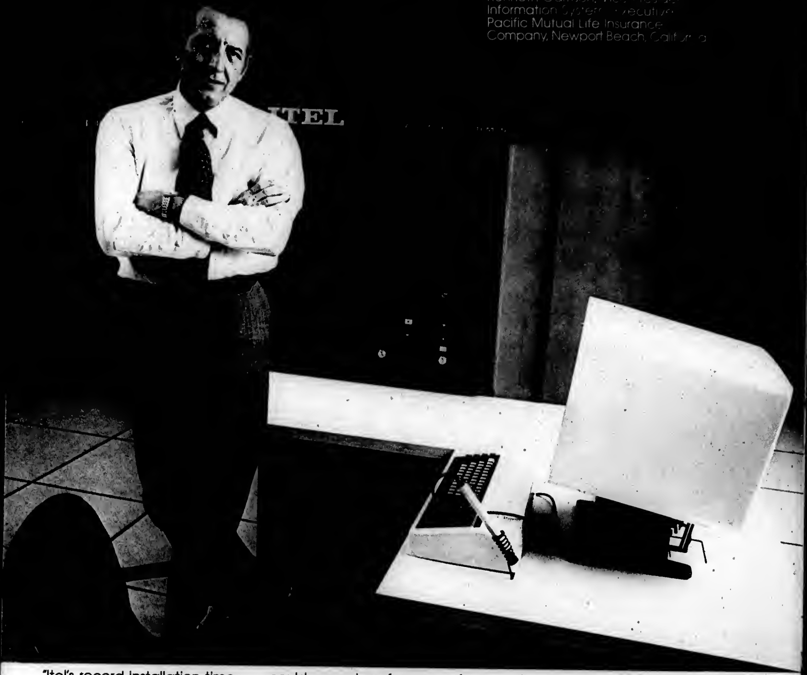
Offices in San Jose, CA (408) 226-3766/ Oak Brook, IL (312) 325-8108/ Havertown, PA (215) 446-6496/ Ft. Lee, NJ (201) 461-4712

European Distributor: Synelec, Telex 22114 Paris, Brussels, Munich, Amsterdam

Don't Replace Your 3270s Without Sending For Our Kit.

"Very impressive... Itel's Advanced System was installed and fully functional within three hours and fifteen minutes."

Kenneth Garrison, Vice President
Information Systems Executive
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance
Company, Newport Beach, California



"Itel's record installation time was outstanding, especially when ours was the very first Advanced System to be installed. And its performance has proven to be as impressive as its installation.

"With more than $1.7 billion in assests to manage, you can imagine the variety of complex tasks to which we put our EDP equipment. Of course, we knew we could expect performance from the system. Before replacing our IBM 370/155 with Itel's AS-5, we conducted extensive pre-installation tests to determine compatibility, reliability and error correction capabilities of the Advanced System. And all tasks were completed in equal or faster time compared to IBM's 370/158.

"Also contributing to our decision was the fact that the Advanced System would protect our investment in programming, documentation and personnel training. So, not only did we save on initial cost, but we're saving money in the long run, too.

"Choosing the AS-5 was a good move–we've been thoroughly pleased with the Advanced System and with Itel every step of the way. We sincerely feel that Itel deserves every accolade possible for the quality and reliability of their Advanced System, and the quality and professionalism of their people."

"Incredibly enough, we made no software changes at all when we put the Itel Advanced System™ into production."

Dr. [illegible]
Computation Center, [illegible]
University of [illegible] and
Technology, Ames, Iowa

"We're thoroughly pleased with the AS-5. Installation was completed with remarkable speed, and its performance has been outstanding. We're quite proud that Iowa State is the site of Itel's second Advanced System installation.

"We were initially receptive to the AS-5 because there seemed to be economic advantages involved. We saw the opportunity to replace the IBM 370/158 and to increase memory size, add secondary storage, upgrade our magnetic tape system and modify the CPU to a model III, all within a price range we could afford. And to be able to do all that without software modifications and without utilizing more space is positively remarkable.

"Here at the university, our Advanced System has between fifteen and twenty thousand users. It handles a wide range of activities—from course-related student programs to university-generated academic research. And its performance has been very impressive.

"In fact, we've been very favorably impressed in all areas of contact with Itel—from the outstanding performance of their products to the professional standards of their personnel and the excellence of the service they've given us."

ITEL CORPORATION
Data Products Group
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111
Telephone: (415) 955-0000

Telemax Cuts Phone Bills

VIENNA, Va — A computerized telecommunications service from TDX Systems, Inc. promises savings for smaller business offices with monthly long-distance telephone charges above $3,000, the company claimed.

The Telemax II Telephone Management and Control System will reportedly save a user up to 30% of annual phone charges. TDX is guaranteeing a minimum savings of 10%, over and above the cost of its service, a spokesman said.

A Telemax II user is linked by tie line to a microcomputer located at an office of Southern Pacific Communications Corp. (SP), a specialized common carrier. In turn, the SP office is linked by data circuit to a TDX Interdata 7/32 host CPU in Virginia.

A long-distance telephone call for the user's office is routed through his own Wats lines as well as over SP's network.

At the end of each month, the user receives from TDX a detailed call report.

Typical charges for a user with four phone lines is about $500/mo while a user with eight phone lines would pay about $1,250/mo. Exact monthly costs of the Telemax II service depend on the user's telephone traffice volume.

Prices include support and maintenance, TDX noted from 1920 Aline Ave., Vienna, Va., 22180.

Software Emulator Allows Syfa to Enter 3270 Nets

IRVINE, Calif. — A software emulator that permits multifunction Syfa network processing systems to be used in remote IBM 3270 networks has been announced by Computer Automation, Inc.

The 3270 emulation capability reportedly enables a Syfa information station operator to switch between 3270 mode and regular Syfa mode at any time. In 3270 mode, the Syfa station appears to an IBM mainframe to be a standard 3270 family CRT terminal, the firm said.

Networks presently utilizing 3270 terminals can now use Syfa for concurrent data entry operations, local processing and batch communications while still retaining concurrent 3270 interactive communications capabilities, according to a spokesman.

Switching is executed by the appropriate Syfa Business-Oriented Language Sybol program, which causes temporary suspension of the active program. Control of the Syfa station passes to the 3270 emulation software, which alerts the mainframe it is ready for the polling sequence and performance of standard 3270 operations.

By striking a control key, the emulator software relinquishes control of the information station, posts its status as off-line and returns the terminal to Syfa mode, the firm said.

A separate program written in Sybol can additionally use the 3270 emulator to send batch remote job entry type of inquiries to the mainframe and receive appropriate replies.

This facility, which requires "minor modification to IBM applications software," enables the user to transmit and receive unformatted batch data intermingled with interactive 3270 communications, the spokesman said.

The 3270 emulation software is available for a one-time charge of $15,000. Computer Automation is at 18651 Von Karman, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

ISC Color CRT Gets Price Drop

NORCROSS, Ga. — Intelligent Systems Corp. (ISC), has reduced the price of its Intecolor 8001 eight-color intelligent data terminal to $995.

This price applies to orders of 100 or more units. It also applies to a single evaluation unit on a cash-with-order basis. Thirty-day delivery of the unit is guaranteed or the money is refunded, the company claimed.

The Intecolor 8001 comes complete with random-access refresh memory, Intel 8080 microprocessor, terminal control software, a keyboard, a 19-in. eight-color CRT, RS-232C I/O, selectable transmission rate to 9,600 bit/sec. and a user's manual.

ISC is at 5965 Peachtree Corners East, Norcross, Ga. 30071.

Terminal Bows

DALLAS — Crown Communications, Inc., has introduced a buffered data terminal called the CCI 5000.

The unit utilizes a cassette tape for data storage and communication with time-sharing computer centers and, according to the company, offers advantages over keyboard and paper tape send/receive devices.

On-line costs are reduced by the unit's ability to transmit data at speeds 10 times greater than possible via keyboard, Crown claimed. Over dedicated lines, 2,400 char./-sec transmission is possible.

The terminal costs "just under $2,000," Crown said from 2750 Northaven Road, Dallas, Texas 75229.

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.
The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

Not a New Issue October 13, 1977

1,500,000 Shares

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Common Stock

Price $8.375 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the undersigned as may legally offer these securities in such State.

Goldman, Sachs & Co. **E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.**

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
The First Boston Corporation
Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co. Incorporated
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
Hornblower, Weeks, Noyes & Trask Incorporated
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Kuhn Loeb & Co. Incorporated
Lazard Frères & Co.
Lehman Brothers Incorporated
Loeb Rhoades & Co. Inc.
Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis Incorporated
Reynolds Securities Inc.
Salomon Brothers
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Warburg Paribas Becker Incorporated
Wertheim & Co., Inc.
White, Weld & Co. Incorporated
Dean Witter & Co. Incorporated
Shearson Hayden Stone Inc.

Unit Detects Disk Problems

User Averts Disaster With $2.50 Device

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

KENNEWICK, Wash. — It could have caused an expensive and destructive head crash, but fortuantely for Kennewick General Hospital here, a defect in a newly purchased disk cartridge was spotted before computer operators had a chance to insert the faulty unit in a disk drive.

How did the hospital discover the damaged cartridge and avert a potential DP room disaster? Credit the feat to a tiny, automatic impact detector that had been attached to the top of the cartridge immediately prior to shipment.

Manufactured by Media Recovery, Inc. in Graham, Texas, the impact sensor fits almost any model of disk cartridge. Although it is sold primarily in large quantities to original equipment manufacturers, it is also available directly to end users for installation in the field.

Shockwatch, as the unit is called by its manufacturer, consists primarily of an .8-in.-long tube mounted on a small plastic plaque that carries handling instructions in bold letters.

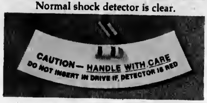
Under most circumstances, the tube is colorless. But when it receives an impact of sufficient force, the detector automatically turns vivid red to indicate possible disk cartridge damage.

Ninety-five perent of the time, a cartridge whose impact detector has been activated in this way will cause a head crash or other hardware malfunction if inserted in a computer's disk drive, according to Robert Foley, president of Media Recovery. A message on Shockwatch's plastic plaque therefore warns computer operators not to use any cartridge whose sensor has turned red.

If users heed this warning, they can prevent many head crashes that might otherwise occur as well as minimize downtime, lost data and a host of other common DP ailments, Foley added.

CAUTION— HANDLE WITH CARE
DO NOT INSERT IN DRIVE IF DETECTOR IS RED

Normal shock detector is clear.


CAUTION— HANDLE WITH CARE
DO NOT INSERT IN DRIVE IF DETECTOR IS RED

Shock detector darkens after impact.

More Means Less

Foley admitted disk cartridges equipped with Shockwatch cost slightly more than their unprotected counterparts. But, he argued, this small additional investment — the detectors cost $2.50 each — is insignificant compared with the hardware repair and replacement costs the product eliminates.

"Whenever computer users ask me why they should install impact detectors on their disk cartridges, I'm always reminded of the television commierical in which the guy in the auto body shop says to his customers, 'Pay me now, or pay me later,'" Foley added..

Shockwatch does more, however, than just detect disk cartridge damage after it has already occurred. It also prevents the add-on memory devices from being harmed in the first place, Foley said.

"When computer operators know that every time they make a wrong move the impact detector will blow the whistle on them, they become very careful about how they handle their disk cartridges," he explained.

Nothing probably illustrates the product's value as a hardware protector better than the recent incident at Kennewick General Hospital.

Last February, CFI Memories, Inc., one of Burroughs Corp.'s add-on memory suppliers, shipped the hospital two disk cartriges equipped with the automatic shock detectors.

When the cartridges were inspected upon arrival, hospital officials noticed that both detectors had turned red. Concluding that the cartridges had been damaged during shipment, they returned the products to Burroughs' branch office in Spokane, Wash., which in turn sent them to CFI Memories' headquarters in Anaheim, Calif., for testing.

(Continued on Page 40)

Dry-Silver COM Unit Copies Displays

ST. PAUL, Minn. — A dry-silver computer output microfilm (COM) system has been introduced by the 3M Co.

The 715 combines the advantages of other CRT systems and those of dry-silver units which require no chemical processing, a spokeswoman claimed. The system can photograph an image on a CRT using dry-silver film, a capability which, according to the spokeswoman, was not previously feasible because of the low light levels of CRTs.

The 715 system can also expose traditional wet film, she noted, so users phase into dry film.

A Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8A minicomputer controls the system. Its architecture permits an overlap of data input processing and camera movement operations, which contributes to a system speed, 3M said.

Operator communications with the system are handled via the command console, whose principal component is a DEC LA36 Decwriter II.

The output speed of the 715 system is less than one minute per fiche, the spokeswoman said. Other features include an orange-colored phosphor in the display tube, a motorized camera mount, intensity control and uniform forms exposure.

The price of the system, whose delivery is expected during the first quarter of 1978, is $137,500 from 3M at Box 33686, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Page Printer Works in 20 Sec

TINTON FALLS, N.J. — A thermal page printer that is said to produce a hard copy of a CRT screen in less than 20 sec. has been unveiled by the Perkin-Elmer Corp.

The Model 650 has a full-screen buffer which allows concurrent printing and terminal processing; it can print 100 char/sec on a standard-size piece of paper according to a spokesman.

The paper is impregnated with a colorless, heat-sensitive dye that changes color as selected dots on the printer's fixed head are heated.

This type of printer differs from electrostatic printers, which deposit a substance upon the paper, and from electrosensitive (capacitive) printers, which remove the top layer from the paper, the spokesman explained.

Printing is controlled by a Motorola 6800 microprocessor with a complete screen buffer memory. Data received from the CRT is stored in the 1,920-char. buffer of the page

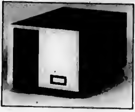
(Continued on Page 40)

DMC

We can make any dummy smart, even intelligent.

Plug any dumb terminal into the DMC CommFile. You immediately get a powerful text storage, processing and communication system that is amazingly simple to use. With CommFile, you can:
- Collect and store text from your terminal or timesharing system;
- Do comprehensive text editing and file management;
- Communicate these files to your timesharing system.

You can easily expand the basic turnkey system to a complete programmable CPU system with any or all of these valuable features:
- Up to 64K of memory;
- Up to four floppies;
- Text editor;
- Business Basic;
- Assembly language software;
- Word processing software.



DMC

Call or write.
Tom Bowden
DMC a Division of Cetec Corporation
2300 Owen Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone (408) 249-1111 Telex 357428

Even intelligent?

Tell me more about how to give any dummy instant smarts, even intelligence.

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________
State__________
Zip__________
Phone__________

Detector Helps Hospital Sidestep Disk Disaster

(Continued from Page 39)

Commenting on the results of those tests in a letter dated last Feb. 11, CFI's OEM sales manager, Norman Jividen, told Burroughs officials that one of the disks "had moved on the hub, giving excessive horizontal runout, and inside the plastic cover had a dent in the edge of the disk."

Then he noted, "One of the disks probably would have hit the head if it had been used because there was a dent in the edge of the disk."

In conclusion, Jividen added, "I think this shows the effectiveness and the value of the detector."

How did Shockwatch spot the damaged cartridges at Kennewick General Hospital? Foley attributed the discovery to the unit's sensing mechanism, which he compared to a mercury-filled thermometer.

A small quantity of red liquid is suspended in the device's middle, which is obscured from view when placed in a disk cartridge. If the sensor receives a shock of 115 Gs or more(equivalent to the force of a one-foot fall), the liquid's surface tension breaks, and the red substance spreads throughout the visible portion of the tube.

Rainy Day Idea

The idea for this sensing mechanism originated about two years ago with a member of Media Recovery's engineering staff. While driving home one day after a rainstorm the engineer encountered an unexpected obstacle in the road ahead and hit the brakes to avoid an accident.

As he did so, the sudden stop broke the surface tension of the water droplets on the top of the car and sent them streaming down the windshield.

Immediately grasping the implications of what he had just seen, the excited engineer rushed home and, using a plastic straw and some water, improvised a crude prototype of Shockwatch in his kitchen.

During the next few month, Foley and his engineering staff gradually refined the device and convinced skeptical disk cartridge and drive manufacturers that it would not activate prematurely or otherwise malfunction. Only after months of testing did Media Recovery finally introduce the product last January.

Printer Works in 20 Sec

(Continued from Page 39)

printer, full columns of characters are loaded into a shift register which controls the printing of the characters by the thermal heads, Perkin-Elmer noted.

Because the printer is fully buffered, the CRT can be available for communications with the host in less than 2 sec after the operator presses the CRT "print" key, the spokesman said.

The slew rate for blank lines is 5 ft/min, which enables normal page printing to be completed at a 20-sec maximum for a full page, he added.

The Model 650, which comes mounted in a 4- by 12- by 12-in. case weighs 15 pounds, costs $1,260 from Perkin-Elmer at 106 Apple St., Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724.

Printer System Fits Decsystem

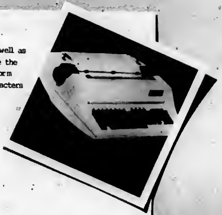
FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Southern Systems, Inc. has introduced an I/O bus interface line printer system for the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10 that operates with printers from 600- to 1,500 line/min, according to a spokesman.

The S-10 system is capable of driving three printers simultaneously, the spokesman claimed. The interface itself does not require a separate installation rack and can be installed in unused space in the Decsystem, he noted.

No special programming is required with the S-10 and the unit is compatible with the DEC KA, KI and KL processor. It is also software-compatible with all operating systems, he said.

The S-10 system includes power supply, mounting brackets, printer, printer cables and an operations and maintenance guide. It sells for $22,850 with a 600 line/min printer and $41,385 with a 1,500 line/min printer, the spokesman said from 300 N.E. 30th Place, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306.

Our terminal typed this page in 58 seconds.
Try it on any other terminal and compare the results.



THE DTC-382 GIVES YOU A FASTER,
MORE ATTRACTIVE PRINTOUT.

The **DTC-382** automatically types backwards as well as forwards. It analyzes carriage movement to minimize the motion required for carriage return, tabbing, line or form feed. Couple that with printing speeds up to 55 characters per second, and you increase throughput dramatically.

Notice how proportional spacing gives the page the look of a printed document.

And the **DTC-382** can also do:

Shadow printing **A B C D E F G H I**
Sub/Superscripting 10_7 537_5 212^3 189^{16}
Automatic underlining
Plotting
And more.

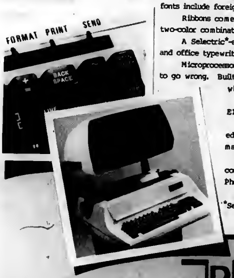
RELIABLE AND EXTREMELY EASY TO USE

A daisy-wheel printer gives you fast, quiet, trouble-free operation. To change from one type font to another, simply snap in a different daisy print wheel. Available fonts include foreign alphabets and APL.

Ribbons come in snap-in cartridges, fabric or carbon, in various two-color combinations.

A Selectric*-style keyboard makes switching between terminal and office typewriters a snap.

Microprocessor based construction means fewer components inside to go wrong. Built-in diagnostics help you isolate malfunctions when they do occur.



EXPANDS INTO A PRINTER/CRT DISPLAY TERMINAL.

Use the high-speed CRT display for searching, editing or making corrections. Use the printer to make selective hardcopy printouts.

For more information on the versatile DTC-382, contact DTC, 1190 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. Phone (408) 378-1112 TWX 910-590-2436

*Selectric is e registered trademark of IBM.

DTC
Data Terminals and Communications
1190 Dell Avenue Campbell, California 95008 (408) 378-1112 TWX: (910) 590-2436

MORE FREE SOFTWARE

Why pay thousands of dollars for Gen'l Ledger, Payroll, A/R, A/P, Inventory, etc. software. We are one of tha largest software houses in the U.S. and as in our previous FREE Software ads you can purchase this volume for just e little more than the cost of the paper on which it's printed. Volume VI-Ladger - $49.95 (Inc: A/R, A/P, Inventory, Depr, Payroll, P/L, more) CASH/CK/ MO/BAC/MC - NO P.O.'s. Sand to S.R.I., 220 Knollwood, Kay Biscayne, Fla. 33159. Phone orders call (800) 638-9194. Information and MD residents call (305) 361-1153.

The original name in magnetic media is the name to look for in information processing... BASF.

Back in 1932, BASF invented magnetic tape . . . the forerunner of all of today's magnetic media. Since then, we've had plenty of time to put together the best-performing, most comprehensive line of information processing media on the market.

Whatever you need in magnetic media, BASF makes it and makes it better. Ask our customers . . . most people who choose BASF make it their only choice. And, BASF quality costs no more than the competition. For details on BASF information processing media, write BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730, or call our nearest regional office: in Los Angeles, (213) 451-8781; in Chicago, (312) 343-6618; in Clifton, N.J. (201) 546-9111; in Montreal, (514) 341-5411; in Toronto, (416) 675-3611; in Dallas, (214) 233-6607.

BASF The Original.

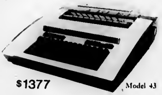
Computer Tape Hard and Flexible Disks Cassettes Mag Cards

ECONOMY and POWER

$830

ADM-3A

- Display: 24 Lines, 1920 Characters
- Addressable Cursor
- Keyboard may be cleared remotely
- Ma Bell Compatible



$1377

Model 43

- 110 — 30 cps, 132 CHARACTERS
- Upper — Lower Case
- RS232C Compatible
- 9 x 6 Dot Matrix
- Height 5½", Width 18", Depth 21½", Weight 30 lb.

Sales — Service — Rentals

For further information call John Storm

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC
[illegible] North Hollywood California [illegible]
213 [illegible] 415 [illegible] Toll Free outside of California 800 [illegible]

For All your Mini Computer and Tele-Communication Needs

For Large Machines

CDC Tape Subsystems Bow

MINNEAPOLIS — A series of higher performance magnetic tape subsystems that record data at densities of up to 6,250 byte/in. has been announced by Control Data Corp.

The subsystems, encompassing CDC 677 and 679 tape transports and CDC 7021 controllers, are designed for use with the company's Cyber 70, 70 and 6000 series large-scale systems. They provide recording densities and data transfer rates up to four times the maximums previously available with the CDC 667 and 669 subsystems, the firm said.

Six 9-track models comprise the CDC 679 group of tape transports, which operate at speeds of 100, 150, or 200 in./sec. Three models are offered with either 800- or 600 bit/in. densities and NRZI or phase-encoded (PE) recording. The other three have 1,600 bit/in. PE recording or group coded recording (GCR) at a density of 6,250 byte/in.

The CDC 677 transports include three 7-track models that also operate at tape speeds of 100, 150 or 200 in./sec.

Other Features

Other features include internal data loop-checking capabilities and parallel connection of transports to controller so that individual drives can be switched off-line for maintenance without interrupting or affecting operations of the other drives.

Purchase price for the three 7-track transports are $17,500, $21,500 and $24,500. They lease for $416, $512 and $583 per month on a one-year contract and monthly maintenance costs $97, $102 and $133/month, respectively.

The six 9-track transports cost from $18,000 to $30,600, depending on speed, recording mode and density selected. One-year monthly lease prices range from $428 to $680, and maintenance is priced from $97 to $141 per month from Control Data Corp., Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Harris Offers 1600 Family Chain Printer

DALLAS — Harris Corp. has introduced a 1,200 line/min chain printer for its 1600 family of remote-batch terminals.

The Model 1654 features 132 or 136 print position/line, a selector for 6 or 8 line/in. and Ebcdic print chains having 0.095- and 0.079-in. fonts in various paired combinations of 48-, 64- and 96-char. sets.

The unit can be purchased for $65,200, which includes 132 print positions and one Ebcdic print chain. Monthly rental, including maintenance, is $1,490 on a five-year lease. Additional Ebcdic print chains cost $3,500 each.

First deliveries are scheduled for December from the Harris Corp., 11262 Indian Trail, P.O. Box 44076, Dallas, Texas 75234.

MBG-1 Bert Device Measures Tape Bit Errors

BILLERICA, Mass. — A device that provides selective measurements of bit error on magnetic tape systems in the frequency band time from 1 bit/sec to 50M bit/sec has been announced by Tau-Tron, Inc.

The MBG-1 Magnetic Media Bit Error Rate Technique (Bert) stresses magnetic tape recording systems by causing the magnetic tape media to exhibit failure modes.

Price of the MBG-1 is $10,600 from Tau-Tron, Inc., 11 Esquire Road, N. Billerica, Mass. 01862.

How to jump into key-to-disk, without giving up your

Granted, key-to-disk equipment does good things for data preparation in high-volume applications.

However.

This is one big jump that is best accompanied by a little foot-dragging. Because, in your enthusiasm for the things key-to-disk can do, you may forget what it can't do: read and punch cards.

And the punched card is still very much alive. Particularly as a turn-around document. But the useful unit record is also a pain in the processor for most key-to-disk systems. Leaving you with an awkward I/O problem, and possibly some dissatisfied using departments, too.

But what can you do? Hire, and train, two staffs of operators? One for keypunch, the other for key-to-disk? Double up on equipment? Establish two different work-flows?

Don't.

Instead, call us. Ask to see one of our key-to-disk-compatible interpreting data recorders. It works *with* your key-to-disk system to give you multi-media capability. You can use it for I/O. Or flip a switch and slip into off-line keypunch mode. Each unit combines keypunch, verify, interpret and reproduce functions so you can have a lot of scheduling flexibility without getting a lot of machines.

The best of both worlds? Why not? Use the coupon to find out just how easy it is, or call 800-523-5948.

Decision Data Computer Corporation
100 Witmer Road
Horsham, Pa. 19044
215-674-3300

☐ **Send me more information on your key-to-disk-compatible data recorders.**

☐ **Have your representative call for an appointment.**

Name ____________ Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone ____________

We ☐ own s key-to-disk system made by:
☐ sre considering s key-to-disk system made by:

☐ CMC
☐ Consolidated Computer
☐ Data 100
☐ Other____________
☐ Entrex
☐ Four-Phase
☐ GTE/IS
☐ Inforex
☐ Mohawk
☐ Univac

DECISION DATA®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
makes computing cost less

Firm's Growth Spurs Switch to Mini

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

WINTER HAVEN, Fla. — When the energy crisis spurred tremendous growth for Unisul, Inc. here, the firm turned to an inhouse minicomputer and found that the system provided greater control over data, increased accuracy and better inventory control, according to Garry Hale, DP manager.

The manufacturer of insulation blowing equipment had used a service bureau for its accounting applications but found that the cost was prohibitive. President H.G. Woten decided to look at various small business systems to help solve the problems created by growth.

"We looked at the IBM 32, Burroughs B80, Qantel Corp. and DEC [Digital Equipment Corp.] machines but the one that impressed the owner of the business the most was one from Cincinnati Milacron (CM). It is such an old company and such a huge company that he felt the chances of its going out of business were far less than for some of the smaller firms," Hale said.

The company also had experience with CM through its machine shop, in which it used some CM tools, he noted.

Hale said Unisul "wasn't impressed with the IBM 32" at all.

"A lot of people in this area who had gotten 32s had gotten rid of them," he explained. Also, at the time of the search for a small system, the IBM 32 could not accommodate removable disk packs and was limited in storage size, he said.

Superior Results

"The system has proven to be superior to anything we could imagine," Hale commented.

The company did experience some software startup problems that Hale labeled minor. When Unisul first received its system, the payroll, ledger, receivables and payables application packages that came with it were in their infancy and had some bugs that needed ironing out, he said.

"This was CM's first attempt to write a complete package of programs," he added, "and it had problems because it was rushed to get the programs out to the users."

"I am a programmer and I went to CM's school and cleaned up about 85% to 90% of the problem myself. Since that time, CM has released new additions and has cleaned the packages up," he noted. The packages ran about 85% correct but there were some features the packages wouldn't perform, Hale stated.

From this experience, Hale has some advice to first-time users. Although a mini system probably doesn't need a full-time in-house programmer to watch over it, "it does need somebody who can kind of watch it whenever it has a problem." About 90% of the problems are just operator problems, and "you need someone who knows just a little bit more than the OEMs tend to make you think you need."

Also, having someone "on call" is a good idea, "because every now and then the firm might want to have some maintenance done on its programs. Companies are leaving themselves wide open for problems if they don't at least have a contract programmer in the area," Hale warned.

(Continued on Page 50)

Maintenance Overriding Reason For Series/1 Selection: Input

MENLO PARK, Calif. — The most important reason for selecting the IBM Series/1 over other minicomputers is IBM's "extensive maintenance capability," a survey of 40 Series/1 users indicated.

Conducted by Input, a California research organization, the study noted that other important reasons for the system's selection were its advanced architecture, a price/-performance ratio termed "excellent," the system's interrupt capabilities and the IBM name.

All of the users surveyed were pleased with their systems, Input reported.

Most of the 40 users were OEMs who demonstrated a lack of concern over the fact that IBM does not offer a quantity discount on the system, Input said.

Weaknesses in the system reported by the respondents include the lack of software and lack of a large-capacity disk drive. "However these 'weaknesses' are providing opportunities to software houses, peripheral manufacturers and system integrators to develop software packages and interfaces for the Series/1," the report continued.

Users located in large urban centers where third-party maintenance is available demonstrated more willingness to consider non-IBM peripherals for their Series/1 systems.

The 40 users had a total of 64 units installed and 755 on order and anticipated needing 3,132 additional units within five years.

Eight of the users were performing electronic funds transfer, paper mill control and energy management applications. The 16 users who were systems builders were developing new languages or generalized applications software or were building special systems.

The report costs $4,500. Input is at 2180 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Covering Your Assets

Computerworld will be featuring a special report in December to inform readers about the latest trends and tips on supplies and security.

What are the best, most efficient and least expensive methods to get the numerous supplies you need for your DP work? How do you protect your system from flood, fire or theft?

This is your opportunity to share ideas and experience by submitting an article of 1,200 words, or four to five double-spaced typewritten pages, by Nov. 7 to Ann Dooley, c/o Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Ease-of-Use Features Urged

BOSTON — Manufacturers will have to place "continued emphasis on ease of use," not just for the computer professional but for the end user as well, according to Robert A. Yellowlees, division director of worldwide market requirements for IBM's General Systems Division.

Speaking to an audience at the Common small systems users group meeting here recently, Yellowlees said vendors will also have to be responsive enough to exploit new technology and deliver systems that suit the needs of a variety of users.

Advances in application program development that will ease design programming and maintenance demands on user resources are in the offing, he predicted, while at the same time, small systems must be designed with security and auditing in mind.

In addition, manufacturers are going to have to put continued stress on reliability, availability and serviceability of small systems.

"The problems we face in the future will not center on a lack of technology or lack of product offerings. The continuing challenge we face is achieving a clearer understanding of the needs of each business or organization and how we can channel the power of the computer to meet those demands," he concluded.

FOR SALE
DEC11
RK05 $3500 • PDP11 MEMORIES: 4, 8, 16, 32K
★11/40....16K...$10500
★11/05......8K.......5000
★RK11-RK05........7500
★RP03..................14000
★RP02....................6000
★RF11/RS11............5000
★TC11/TU56.........4000
TU56..............................2500
★VT05......................950
★VT20-2CRTS...8950
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA.
BOSTON, MASS. 02215
617-261-1100

COMPUTER SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

We want to discuss your tomorrow today!

The Data Processing Division of NCR in Wichita has grown from 300 to over 1000 employees in the short 5 years we have been established. In addition to working with a leader in the industry, you'll find the Data Processing Division can offer you challenging and dynamic work opportunities in state-of-the-art design and development. Plus we offer excellent opportunities for professional development, personal growth and a rewarding lifestyle for you and your family.

Check out your career...by phone... with Tom and Earl

Talk person to person with the manager that really knows what opportunities are available to you.

Tom Price

A 200 System Development Manager, Tom is 34 and has 2 children. He is a graduate of Duke University (BSEE) with over 12 years experience in computer system development including 5 years in various management positions. His outstanding speciality is the application of mini-computers to realtime environment.

CALL TOM AT 316/687-6397 COLLECT, MONDAY THRU FRIDAY BETWEEN 3 AND 8 PM, CENTRAL STANDARD TIME, TO DISCUSS THE POSITIONS LISTED BELOW.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Tom is looking for an individual with over 5 years experience in mini-computer hardware/software development. This individual will be responsible for definition of requirements and systems architecture development.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYST

Would you like to be a member of the team which is developing interactive mini-computer operating systems? If you have 3 or more years mini-computer software experience, give Tom a call.

PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Tom needs a Developer with mini-computer exposure and systems analyst experience in performance testing and evaluation. You will be responsible for developing testing procedures to evaluate a mini-computer based interactive system and for applying the results to future development.

Earl Reinkensmeyer

Earl, Manager of Engineering Operations, is responsible for circuits, components engineering, design automation, computer operation, software service, engineering laboratory and system and procedures. He's been with NCR since '68. One of Earl's main concerns is that his employees be given the opportunity to work on projects which match the abilities and interests of the employees. Earl finds that such an approach results in success for both the employee and the company.

CALL EARL AT 316/687-5229 COLLECT, MONDAY THRU FRIDAY BETWEEN 3 AND 8 PM, CENTRAL STANDARD TIME TO DISCUSS THE POSITIONS LISTED BELOW.

Do you have over 3 years experience in computers or related development work? Earl needs individuals with a BS in computer science or electrical engineering and good communication skills for the following areas:

LOGIC SIMULATION
GRAPHIC DESIGN AIDS
SYSTEM PERFORMANCE CHARACTERIZATION
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT AIDS

If you have proven skills in the following circuit layout design positions, give Earl a call:

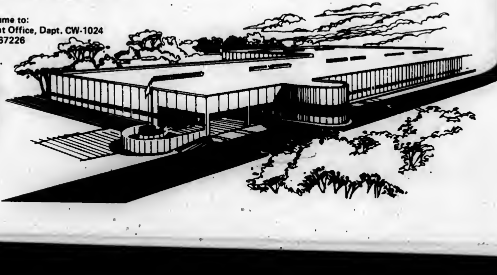
PC BOARD LAYOUT
LSI CHIP LAYOUT

If unable to call, please send your resume to:
Mr. Jerry Long, Professional Placement Office, Dept. CW-1024
3718 North Rock Road, Wichita, KS 67226

You'll get complete details either way.

NCR
Data Processing Division

An Equal Opportunity Employer



Distribution Control Handled by Turnkey

LONG BEACH, Calif. — An on-line distribution control turnkey system is available from Data Systems for Industry.

The system can be used for all aspects of order entry billing, the firm said, including inventory control at multiple locations, purchasing and cost distribution. Two-way teleprocessing with remote locations can be in either interactive or batch mode.

Based on the HP 1000 system, the turnkey unit's basic configuration can handle up to 75,000 inventory items with an average terminal response time of one second for transactions and inquiries, the company claimed.

The hardware includes 64K words of memory, a 50M-byte disk, a 300 line/min printer, a 1,600 bit/in. magnetic tape drive and two CRT terminals.

It can accommodate up to nine terminals. A dual-processor version handles 24 CRTs.

The basic system, including software and installation, costs $115,000, or $2,300 per month on a five-year lease. Remote job entry capability can be added for $6,000. Data Systems for Industry is located at 3450 E. Spring St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806.

PDP-11s Get Array Boards

NEWTON, Mass. — Computer Design and Applications, Inc. has unveiled a block floating point array signal processor for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers.

The MSP-3 is designed on two plug-in boards. It performs only the operation defined in its array library, a spokesman said.

Operations can be executed either by Fortran subroutine calls or by use of host-system I/O instructions under Assembly language. The boards are programmable read-only memory (Prom) driven, but can be reprogrammed by the vendor or the user to accommodate a change of application, he said.

Input data arrays reside in the host's memory and are read and operated on by the MSP-3, the company explained. The 2K words of block floating point memory are located in the MSP-3 for storage of intermediate results.

The unit costs $19,500, or $9,900 in quantities of 25 to 49, the company said from 375 Elliot Street, Newton, Mass. 02164.

OFF-THE-SHELF
Data General
microNOVA
Computers and Systems
Memories and Interface Boards
DASHER Printer and
CRT Terminals
The Computer Store has immediate delivery of entire systems, components and DASHER terminals
the Computer Store, Inc
120 Cambridge St
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272 8770
63 S. Main Street
Windsor Locks, CT 06096
(203) 627-0188

the terminal connection

We can match your terminal needs with our off-the-shelf price and delivery. A wide selection of terminals like DEC LA-36 with *all* options in stock, LS-120, LA-180 and VT-52, Datacassettes, all new Teletype 43 KSR, TI-745, and acoustic couplers. **For your free quote, call us TOLL FREE: 800/323-2135.**

management response corporation
660 busse highway/park ridge illinois 60068/(312) 698 3377

DAA's
BRING BACK THOSE GOOD OL' DAA'S

Dear Ma:
You may be getting back some DAA's now that Vadic modems no longer need them.

A lot of folks will be moving out of your high rent district, Ma, now that Vadic is delivering direct connect 300 bps modems, the first to be registered under Part 68 of the new FCC rules.

It's an historic occasion, because modem users happily will no longer have to spend from $4 to $8 each month renting your Data Access Arrangements (DAA). Instead, the new Vadic 317S connects directly to the telephone network, using the FCC approved data jack.

For end-users, the VA317S is available, with Vadic's powerful displays and diagnostics, either in a stand-alone cabinet, or in the Multiple Data Set System where 16 modems (including built-in DAA's) take up just 7 inches of vertical rack space. OEM's can buy the VA317S packaged on a single PC board.

The VA317S is only the beginning, Ma. Before long, all Vadic dial-up modems will have built-in DAA's. Also, Vadic has designed a complete line of stand-alone, rack mount, and card form DAA's.

You can get the whole story, Ma, by phoning, or writing, to Vadic today.

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

PS: Vadic has shipped over 140,000 modems to date.

vadic Member of IDCMA
THE VADIC CORPORATION
222 Caspian Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408)744-0810 TWX: 910-339-9297

Inquire about our new Ma Bell T-Shirts.

Firm Disposes of Paper Problem With Turnkey

GREAT NECK, N.Y. — Busse Hospital Disposables here tossed out a paper congestion problem when it put in a turnkey minicomputer system.

Busse, a 25-year-old-company with an annual volume of about $3 million in sales to the hospital market, has been using the system for more than two years.

"It took four persons to handle our business processing operations when we were doing $2 million a year, and the four were hard-pressed to keep up with the volume. Today, it takes three persons to handle $3 million in sales; and nobody's working under pressure," Emanuel Cardinale, vice-president, said.

Using a manual, ledger card-oriented NCR Corp. system, end-of-month closing for money took about a day and and a half, according to Busse's system supervisor, Margaret Brumfield. With the small system, Busse has an aged trial balance within three hours of closing and is ready to go on to the following month's orders, she noted.

Inventory control is a complex matter at Busse. The product line of hospital disposables includes about 150 finished items, but the component inventory ranges into the thousands.

For example, Busse's disposable sterile tracheostomy care set is a kit comprising 10 items, including the package.

Busse also has to keep track of inventory which is consigned to converters, as well as one product line which it manufactures in a Brooklyn, N.Y. plant. Shipping takes place from Busse's warehouse in Carlstadt, N.J., and from the manufacturing plant, in some cases, drop shipments are made by converters.

Processing of orders is handled by two CRT operators. Using the STC Systems, Inc. Ultimacc Standard Distributor System, Busse makes order entry the starting point for generation of order forms and billing.

The posting of open items for customer accounts, the updating of master files and the manipulation of information for management reports flow from the order entry procedure, Cardinale said.

Under the old system, he recalled, three persons were involved in preparing orders for one machine operator. First, the customer ledger card was pulled and the order attached; the order then went to the bookkeeper for a credit check.

After the order was returned for pricing and inventory control, the invoice was run through the machine. One of the clerks then had to type shipping labels and bills of lading, fill in the weight of the shipment and recalculate the billing extensions to make sure no errors had been made.

The ledger card system had been purchased three years earlier. "We thought it would meet our needs for six or seven years, but as our volume grew the system became less and less functional," Cardinale said.

Credit checking, another important benefit for Busse, helps keep track of the current status of 1,500 customers. "We never had an aged trial balance with our old system. Therefore, an inactive account could remain unpaid for a long time without necessarily attracting our attention.

"Of course, a new order would stimulate a demand for payment, but we couldn't rely on that to keep current. With Ultimacc, we have a much better handle on receivables," Cardinale said.

Slow Decision

The decision to acquire a minicomputer-based system was slow in coming. "The small businessman doesn't think in terms of a computer to solve this type of problem. Most of us believe computer systems are too sophisticated for such matters and far too expensive," Cardinale explained.

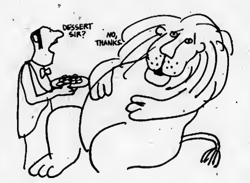
After being solicited by a sales representative and after seeing a system in operation at a business of similar size on Long Island, Busse hired a consultant to consider minis from STC, IBM Basic/Four and NCR. "With our consultant's help, we decided that Ultimacc was most appropriate for our needs," Cardinale said.

Everybody Wins!

with The SYNERGIST™ **Business Systems**

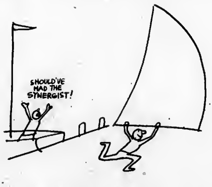
I WIN!
I WIN!
I WIN!
I WIN!

Become a Synergist Dealer. Everybody Wins! With the right system at an affordable price. Whether it's a one user stand-alone, a 4 to 8 user midi, or a 32 user giant, DCC has it. The Synergist. A comprehensive family of integrated business computer systems.



A Full Line of mainframes, disc drives, terminals, printers, and workstations—tested to work together. With operating systems, Business Application Libraries, text retrieval systems that scale up without expensive reprogramming. And with plain English requests for on-the-spot management information.

Sell with Confidence. Backed by Data General, one of the largest computer companies. With over 40,000 computers already installed. With software support, dealer training programs and nationwide repair service.


SHOULD'VE HAD THE SYNERGIST!

Don't Ever Lose a Sale Again because your customer needed something larger, smaller, or more flexible. Join the select group of the best managed, business system dealers in the industry. Sell The Synergist. Write or call Ronald S. Harvey, Business Systems Sales Manager, (201) 575-9100.

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONTROLS INC

A Subsidiary of Data General Corporation
12 Industrial Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006
Phone: (201) 575-9100/TWX 710 734 4310

PDP-11, Nova, and Eclipse Users

Call (617) 272-8140 or write TODAY to find out about the best price/performance packages available for disk and communications.

- DEC RK-11 Replacement. . . .save 40%!
- DG 4046 Replacement. . . .save 40%!
- DG 4234 Replacement. . . .under $3000!
- ☐ CDC Storage Module Controllers for PDP-11 and Nova . . . . .save over 50%!
- ☐ LSI-11 moving head disk controller

With features designed for the systems user, at prices structured to fit your budget.

Xylogics

42 Third Avenue
Burlington, Mass. 01803
Tel (617) 272-8140
TWX (710) 332-0262

YOU & VIR
STORAGE PROGRAMMING?

Face it - after all of the introductory VS training and courses do you honestly know how to design and code VS programs? If not, we strongly suggest you investigate PROGRAM DESIGN for VS the new course that makes applications personnel aware of:

- New program design considerations applicable to VS;
- Program behavior and the factors that affect it in VS;
- Old programming habits that are counter-productive VS;
- Considerations of VS programming related to HIPO, Top-Down, and structured programming concepts.

PROGRAM DESIGN for VS enables applicantions personnel to develop programs compatible with VS from the start. It is keyed to in-house use. Either educators or lead programmer / analysts can teach the course and tailor it to their own organization.

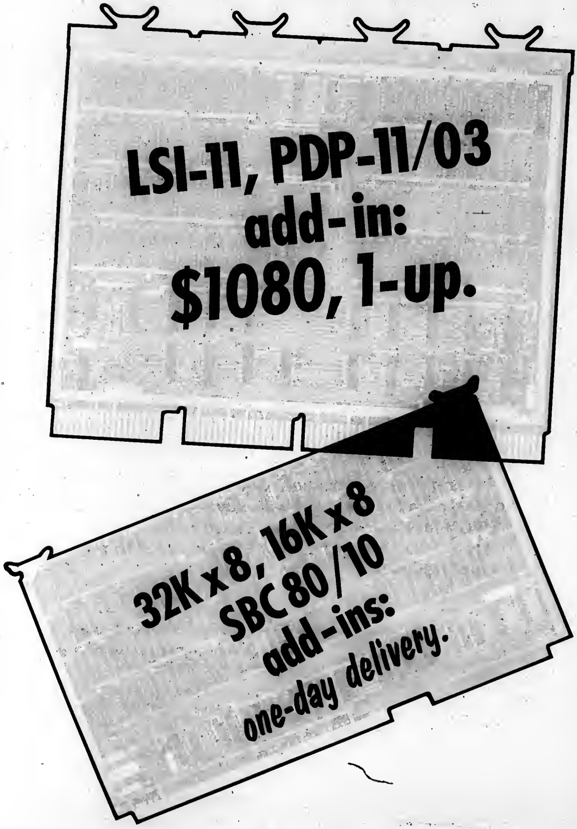
If you and your organization want to learn how to design it correctly the first time, we will allow you to have PROGRAM DESIGN for VS on a 20 day evaluation basis. Write or phone today. PROGRAM DESIGN for VS - Designed by professionals for professionals...

I wish to evaluate PROGRAM DESIGN for VS for 20 days.
Please send me Information.

Name____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address____________________
City/State/Zip ____________________
Telephone____________________

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
1401 Wilson Boulevard • Suite 101 • Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 524-5500

Motorola... happen in



making it memory systems

For LSI-11, PDP-11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/10, 11/34, 11/35, 11/40, 11/45, 8080A and 3400N Systems.

As well as for M6800 and other synchronous systems. And for the MEK6800D2 kit. All hardware and software compatible.

All with super-fast delivery. And leadership pricing.

Fast custom capability too.

Development, production and delivery that's measured in weeks, not months.. And with equally surprising pricing.

With proven Motorola reliability.

You've come to expect it. A certain high level of reliability in any product bearing the Motorola name.

You've got it with Motorola's memory board- and chassis-level systems. As can be expected from the company with a massive worldwide commitment to serve the entire processing industry.

MOTOROLA'S SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY SYSTEMS

System	Organization	Description
MMS1110 MMS1110-1 MMS1110-2 MMS1110-3	16K x 16 12K x 16 8K x 16 4K x 16	Add-in for LSI-11 systems
MMS1116	16K x 16	Add-in for PDP-11/05, 11/10, 11/35, 11/40 and 11/45 systems
MMS1118 MMS1118-1 MMS1118-2	16K x 18 12K x 18 8K x 18	Add-in for PDP-11/04, 11/34 systems
MMS3400	32K x 18 or 64K x 9	For 3400N systems
MMS68102 MMS68102-1 MMS68102A MMS68102A-1	16K x 8 8K x 8 16K x 9 8K x 9	Battery backup for M6800 and other synchronous systems; pin compatible with EXORciser* micromodule
MMS68103 MMS68103-1 MMS68103A MMS68103A-1	16K x 8 8K x 8 16K x 9 8K x 9	Battery backup for M6800 and other synchronous systems; pin compatible with EXORciser* micromodule
MMS68104	16K x 8	For MEK6800D2 Kit
MMS80810 MMS80810-1	32K x 8 16K x 8	For 8080A-based systems; pin-compatible with SBC 80/10

*Trademark of Motorola Inc.

Save time. Save money. Save system reliability. Use the coupon. Or call. Motorola. We're making it happen in memory systems.

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR U.S. & CANADIAN SALES OFFICES

ALABAMA, Huntsville	(205) 533-1650
ARIZONA, Phoenix	(602) 994-6326
CALIFORNIA, Encino/Sherman Oaks	(213) 986-6850
CALIFORNIA, Orange	(714) 634-2844
CALIFORNIA, San Diego	(714) 560-4644
CALIFORNIA, San Jose	(408) 985-0510
COLORADO, Denver	(303) 773-6800
CONNECTICUT, New Haven/Hamden	(203) 281-0771
FLORIDA, Pompano Beach/Ft. Lauderdale	(305) 491-8141
FLORIDA, Orlando/Maitland	(305) 844-3422
FLORIDA, St. Petersburg	(813) 576-6030
GEORGIA, Atlanta	(404) 394-6627
ILLINOIS, Chicago/Schiller Park	(312) 678-7205
INDIANA, Fort Wayne	(219) 484-0436
INDIANA, Indianapolis	(317) 849-7060
IOWA, Cedar Rapids	(319) 377-9439
KANSAS, Kansas City/Mission	(913) 384-3050
MASSACHUSETTS, Boston/Lexington	(617) 861-1350
MICHIGAN, Benton Harbor/Douglas	(616) 857-2159
MICHIGAN, Detroit/Garden City	(313) 261-6200
MINNESOTA, Minneapolis	(612) 545-0251
MISSOURI, St. Louis	(314) 872-7681
NEW JERSEY, River Edge	(201) 488-1200
NEW YORK, Poughkeepsie/Fishkill	(914) 896-8970
NEW YORK, Long Island/Hauppauge	(516) 231-9000
NEW YORK, Rochester	(716) 381-7220
NEW YORK, Syracuse	(315) 454-9373
NORTH CAROLINA, Raleigh	(919) 782-7604
OHIO, Cleveland	(216) 461-3160
OHIO, Dayton	(513) 294-2231
OHIO, Columbus/Worthington	(614) 846-9460
OKLAHOMA, Tulsa	(918) 664-5227
OREGON, Portland	(503) 297-2235
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia/Ft. Washington	(215) 643-4500
SOUTH CAROLINA, Columbia	(803) 788-0585
TENNESSEE, Knoxville	(615) 690-5592
TEXAS, Austin	(512) 452-7673
TEXAS, Dallas	(214) 661-9829
TEXAS, Houston	(713) 688-4583
VIRGINIA, Charlottesville	(804) 977-3691
WASHINGTON, Seattle/Kirkland	(206) 622-9960
WASHINGTON, D.C./MARYLAND, Lanham	(301) 577-2600
WISCONSIN, Milwaukee/Wauwatosa	(414) 476-5554
CANADA, Ontario, Downsview	(416) 661-6400
CANADA, Ontario, Ottawa	(613) 729-4361
CANADA, Quebec, Montreal	(514) 731-6881
CANADA, Vancouver, B.C.	(604) 985-3141

TO: Motorola
Semiconductor
Products, Inc.

DIRECT ACTION

Motorola Memory Systems,
3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd.,
Austin, Texas 78721

CW

Please send me information on the complete line of Motorola memory systems. I need memory systems for ______________________

I have an immediate requirement. Please contact me as soon as possible.

My application is ______________________

NAME ______________________ TITLE ______________________

FIRM ______________________ DEPT ______________________

ADDRESS ______________________ PHONE ______________________

CITY/STATE/ZIP ______________________

MOTOROLA Memory Systems

The mind to imagine . . . the skill to do.

Who Decides on Mini Purchase? It Depends

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

Who makes the final purchasing decision when it comes to minicomputers?

In a recent CW survey, some of the answers to this question were:

The board of education, board of supervisors, top management, a partner, controller, DP department, city council, corporate officers, chief executive, executive committee, board of directors, auditing firm, president, systems department, vice-president of finance, hospital controller and engineering consultant.

You get the idea. There is no set final authority on minipurchases across various company and industry lines.

The choices of answers supplied in the survey were "end-user department, central purchasing department or central DP department," but for the majority of the 220 respondents these answers were far too simplistic. Of those users who did choose one of our supplied answers, most said the central DP department had the final say on buying a mini. Next most frequently listed was the end-user department.

For some, the decision to buy was very complicated. One user wrote that "the end-user department, within guidelines established by a central DP department and subject to implementation of controls in compliance with standards set by the central DP department and DP auditors," decided.

A user of 14 minicomputers scattered throughout the U.S. noted that the final decision about purchasing minis for his organization was made by end-user departments, although in some cases strong pressure was exerted by systems management for users to accept, even if the user was reluctant. This has "created user resentment at times. In at least one case, the system failed and the user sent the mini back," he reported.

Several users were in the process of switching from a situation in which the final decision was made by an end-user department or division to one in which control is centralized. An MIS director of a large toy corporation described a firm whose "autonomous companies bought the wrong computer." Confronted with a grab bag of different gear, the company has since centralized purchasing control under the DP department.

Growth Spurs Switch

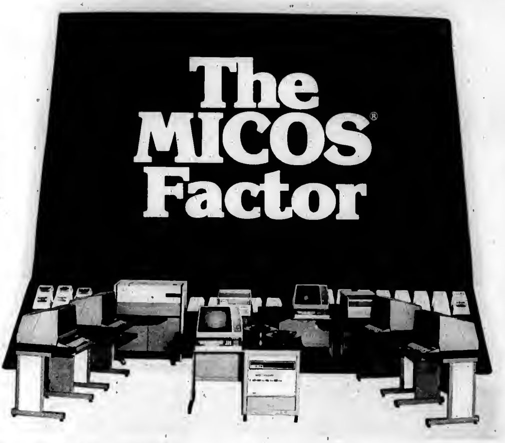
(Continued from Page 43)

Hardware at Unisul includes the CM 2000 CPU with 64K of MOS memory. It's a multiprogramming system with foreground/background partitioning. The system has three CRTs, one Dataproducts Corp. 300 line/min printer and two 5M-byte Iomec disk drives.

"This is the same configuration a lot of the mini [makers] are using. They are building their own CPUs and using other people's drives," he said.

The CPU was originally designed as a controller for the CM machine tools, Hale explained, so it can work in even the worst environments.

Beside the regular accounting functions, the system is running an inventory package designed by the firm. The package explodes all the parts necessary to build the insulation blowing machines and forecasts how many parts will be needed and when.



The Powerful Difference in Business Computers

Let's face it. Since we're going up against some pretty tough competition in the data processing industry, we had better have powerful points of difference to set us apart from the other guys. We do!

MCS—your single source. We offer a total computer systems' package including: the MICOS® Operating System; proven hardware; generalized applications software; and responsive maintenance; all backed by top computer professionals with years of experience in the industry.

MICOS® offers you expandability. Whether you're a $2 million company or one of the Fortune 500, MCS has a MICOS® computer system which provides a user with all the power and flexibility he needs for today and tomorrow.

MICOS®—operating system power. Ours is the most powerful and sophisticated operating system available on a mini today. MICOS® provides multi-terminal capacity on distributed or stand-alone processing systems. It can support up to 256,000 characters of main memory and 320,000,000 characters of disc capacity. MICOS® uses a high level, interactive language putting the user in constant two-way communication with a computer.

MICOS® applications depth. MICOS® systems are running applications such as order entry, inventory control, receivables, payables, payroll, general ledger, and, of course, program development, to name just a few.

All the benefits of the MICOS® factor can be yours for far less than you might think.

Call or mail the coupon today.

C-10-24
Mini-Computer Systems
525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523
(914) 592-8812

I'm ready for the Micos® Factor
☐ Send me more info.
☐ Have your sales representative contact me.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Tel

Mini-Computer Systems, Inc., 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523 • (914) 592-8812
■ **Atlanta** (404) 981-1442 ■ **Boston** (617) 933-8670 ■ **California** (714) 870-7660 ■ **Canada** (416) 624-0320 ■ **Dallas** (817) 640-8800
■ **Houston** (713) 493-9580 ■ **Miami** (305) 920-5313 ■ **New Orleans** (504) 454-6193 ■ **New York** (212) 355-3160
■ **Pennsylvania** (215) 648-0880 ■ **Tampa** (813) 877-5331 ■ **London** (06) 2836136 ■ **Paris** 8997143

Micro processors
An in-depth review and workshop

A comprehensive, three-day introduction to microprocessors that will help designers, planners, managers and others to understand and utilize these low-cost "computers on a chip." The seminar examines currently available microprocessor hardware and software, provides hands-on design experience, and looks at future trends and developments. Designed for all persons active in or contemplating the use of microprocessor technology, the course addresses both the technical and management interests of today's forward-looking EDP practitioner.

A microprocessor development system will be available for hands-on use by attendees during the workshop, and at optional evening workshop sessions.

At your place...
Fixed fee presentations in your facility
...or ours

Individual enrollments open for
- New York, Nov. 9-11
- San Francisco, Dec. 7-9

for
FREE COURSE OUTLINE
and full schedule of EDP seminars, call
800-257-9406

datapro

More 'Giant Steps' in Store

Micro World Seeing Dramatic Changes

By Phil Roybal
Special to CW

The world of personal computing has taken some giant steps since the first Mits, Inc. Altair system made its debut. In less than three years it has progressed from crude hardware kits to completely integrated, high-level language systems sold ready-to-run by mass retailers. Hardware prices have also changed dramatically.

Back in 1976, when most customers were still engineers, a user buying a Basic language system with a CRT terminal and tape cassette storage would have to spend about $2,300. While rumors hinted of machines like Processor Technology, Inc.'s SOL System that would cut system prices, in the spring of this year, industry watchers were anticipating only that a $1,200 personal computer might appear by year's end.

Then along came Commodore's PET at $495 (later raised to $595), a ready-to-run system with peripherals built in. It represented a significant breakthrough by demonstrating interest from a major manufacturer and system prices within the consumer range.

Now, with competition from Tandy Corp., Apple Computer and Heath, Inc., system capabilities are exploding as average prices drop sharply.

The driving forces in the world of personal computing are the emphasis on high-level languages, more sophisticated output devices and lower system costs. These factors put a premium on:

- Large memories — because language translators take a lot of memory themselves and their use encourages the creation of larger programs.
- Processor performance — because interpretive languages are relatively slow and need all of the processor horsepower they can to handle many video graphics and game applications.
- Interfaces — because sophisticated interfaces can cut the cost of peripherals.

Change Shaping Up

From a semiconductor point of view, here is how changes will most likely shape up in each of these three areas.

Looking at microprocessor units (MPUs), the 8080A is today's biggest seller in the personal computing area, with the Z80 moving up rapidly. However, Commodore's market entry may make the 6502 the volume leader.

But already, the industry is moving up toward the 16-bit MPUs. Several vendors offer 16-bit systems and there will be others within a year.

Of the 16-bit systems, those that are software-compatible with existing minicomputer families offer the most for the software-minded, because they allow the user to tap the extensive libraries already available for their big brothers. Such 16-bit systems will generally offer speed and memory efficiency advantages over the 8-bit systems; and as they become more popular,

(Continued on Page 54)

Micros Seen Brain Developers

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The advent of the personal computer signifies the first time a tool has been developed to expand the brain instead of the muscle, Dr. Portia Isaacson, professor of mathematical science at the University of Texas, said at the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) conference here recently.

Personal computing is the most significant of all technology-based revolutions, even more so than the printing press, Isaacson said. Its growth will result in millions of sales in the very near future, she added.

There are already more than 300 computer hobbyist clubs in this country, and the one in Dallas has two meetings a month with attendance levels of over 100. "Unfortunately, DPMA, ACM and IEEE don't draw as well," she said.

The computer hobbyist is now involved in "the elite of hobbies . . . Most have serious applications," she said. However, personal computing is not only a hobby.

Store Owner

Isaacson is coowner of a computer store and stated that only 20% of sales are made to hobbyists — the others are made to businesses who use the inexpensive microprocessors for their DP needs.

These computers are replacing timesharing and minicomputers for the small business, Isaacson said, because they represent the lowest cost computing.

The typical small business computer has 32K bytes of storage, a hard-copy terminal and dual floppy disks. "The personal computer is not small, it's just cheap," she said.

The language used is Basic, but with many variations. "People are willing to program in any language you give them as long as you just call it Basic," Isaacson continued.

The other large appeal for personal computers is home computing (as opposed to business and hobbyists), which would mean a personal computer in an integrated package, costing $600 to $900 and having enormous program libraries, she said.

The two main uses of home computing will

(Continued on Page 52)

Naked Mini to be Retailed

IRVINE, Calif. — Computer Automation's Naked Mini minicomputers will be sold in retail stores for the first time beginning this month through a new computer store operation of Tandy Corp. of Fort Worth, Texas, operators of the National Radio Shack chain.

Users will be able to purchase the first retailed Naked Minis when the first Tandy Computer Store opens in Fort Worth this month, according to a Computer Automation spokesman.

The minis will be sold over the counter in small business-oriented systems packaged by Tandy or as stand-alone units that professionals or hobbyists will be able to incorporate into their own systems, the spokesman said. The Computer Automation products will also be incorporated into the Tandy catalog for mail order sales.

The system package by Tandy will include Computer Automation's distributed I/O system — using intelligent cables that enable the minis to work with virtually any peripheral device, the spokesman claimed. The systems will also work with floppy disk controllers, operating systems and both the Fortran and Basic languages, he added.

Applications programs for the small business systems will be supplied by Tandy, which will also supply customer service.

The Naked Mini LSI 4/10 minicomputers to be offered by Tandy are general-purpose, 16-bit systems with 4K-, 8K-, or 12K-words of storage expandable to 64K words.

The Naked Mini is so-called because it was originally conceived as a low-cost computer on a circuit board that could be designed into a system as a component, the spokesman explained, noting that the firm's systems are also available fully packaged, with chassis, power supply and control panel.

IF YOU'VE PUT YOUR MONEY ON DEC/HP/DG/IBM, GET IT BACK BY GOING CONTINENTAL.

Continental's plug compatible line printers will save you money (up to 25%).

Continental's 300, 600, 1200 LPM series printers feature chaintrain design, are fully buffered and require no changes to systems software.

Continental provides service that has made us the number one equipment sales, rental and leasing company.

(617) 275-0850 / (516) 752-1622 / (212) 695-3206 / (201) 654-6900 / (609) 234-5100 / (301) 948-4310 / (312) 439-4700 / (714) 540-6566 / (213) 638-0454 / (408) 735-8300

For full details call or write one of our offices and ask for the line printer expert.

P.S. You can also go Continental by up-grading your IBM Systems 3 with our 400 and 750 LPM models. For the new Series 1, we offer greater cost/performance than IBM.

CONTINENTAL PERIPHERALS
division of **Continental Resources, Inc.**
175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730

MICROCOMPUTER ADS

Where to find bargains, buyers, programs, peripherals or personals.

DISK FILE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS feature: Internal memory requires program and entry buffer areas only. No scratchpad or interfile copies. No wasted space. Fast binary retrieval on alphanumeric linked keys. Optimized update algorithms. Written in BASIC-E. 225 total statements plus ample remarks. Send $10 for source listings to Tal-ads, 7364 San Ramon Road, Dublin, CA 94566.

BEST PERSONAL COMPUTER BEGINNERS BOOK "Getting Involved With Your Own Computer" — Straight talk from experts, What to buy, How it works, How to use it. $5.95 + $1.00 Ship. Computer Mart of New York 116 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Programming in BASIC course. 4 cassette tapes coordinated with 4 printed texts. $19.95. By community college professor. Checks accepted. Tape'n Text, Williamsville Publishing Co., Inc., Box 237, Williamsville, New York 14221.

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE WANTED for Microdata Reality Computer. Source code must be available in BASIC. Send sample documentation and prices immediately to Jarry Snivaly, 5329 Main St., Downars Grove, ILL 60515.

MICROCOMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS SEMINAR Six hours daily Oct. 28 29 30 $50 a coherent analysis and examples of specific business applications successfully applied using microcomputers. For small businessman, managers, programmers-analysts, equipment manufacturers. **PERSONAL COMPUTING EXPOSITION** France Room COLISEUM. Checks to Jethro 70 Boston Post Rd. Wayland MA 01778 (617) 346-7175. Registration accepted at the Coliseum or reserve NYC (212) 421-4747 Jethro c/o Selig 979 3rd Ave 10022.

COMPUTER SALESMEN WANTED for new computer store — Computer Factory, 790 Madison, N.Y. (212) 249-1666.

OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTER DEALERSHIPS. California Microcomputer Company's (CMC) previous ads in Computerworld has resulted in several established dealerships. If you are interested in a CMC Dealership for a small business microcomputer system that includes CPA approved business software, call or write us. 1 year free software releases to customers. Complete leasing and maintenance plan available to dealers. California Microcomputer Company Post Office Box 3199 Chico, CA 95927 (916) 691-1420.

Keyboard Permits Tailoring, Features Alpha Lock Key

WAUKEGAN, Ill. — A keyboard designed for the personal computer and hobbyist user who doesn't want to work around a totally dedicated unit has been introduced by the Cherry Electrical Products Corp.

Designated the "Pro," the keyboard features an alpha lock key that changes output from typewriter to teletypewriter code and five unassigned relegendable keys. The keyboard can piggyback a "daughter" board easily, a spokesman claimed, noting the device can be customized by the user.

Among the keyboard's standard features are a full 67-key array including five user-definable, unassigned and relegendable keys; 128-character Ascii output; four modes (lower case, upper case, control case and teletypewriter alpha lock configuration); transistor-transistor logic (TTL) and (DTL)-compatible output circuitry; and a single power supply voltage of 5V.

The keyboard lists at $135. Charts, diagrams and detailed specifications are available from F. Amendola, c/o Cherry Electrical Products Corp., P.O. Box 718, Waukegan, Ill. 60085.

Micros Seen Brain Tools

(Continued from Page 51)

be entertainment — "in a really new form that is intellectually challenging" — and education.

With a home computer, one could simulate the stock market, do sophisticated astrological analyses, play "Star Trek" (a computer game) all you want; run a computer dating service, learn to write programs, start a biorhythm business, project personal finances, chart the family geneology, keep a stamp collection inventory, control model railroads and hundreds of other applications, Isaacson conjectured.

Personal computing will eventually change the computer industry, she said. There will be a loss of control by DP centers of computing, it will replace time-sharing and computer education will be common, Isaacson added.

Elitism Waning

"Now we (DP personnel) are in an elite group, but soon being in computers will be like being in stereos."

But most important, "computer inventiveness will be in the public domain," she said. Whereas previously only large universities and corporations did research and development, now everyone can afford to experiment, she said.

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

Ordering: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

Payment: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

Copy and Closings: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

Rates: 60¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface, up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. (Publisher reserves right to omit zip code and/or abbreviate words if space is tight.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

Box Numbers: Are available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to:
Box XXXX
Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Order Form

TO: Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows:

Date of first appearance (or "next available issue") ____________________

Number of weeks ad is to run: ____________________

Box number desired (add $5.00) ____________________

COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page if you wish. Please be legible. Circle up to first five words for boldface.) ____________________

____

____

____

____

____

____

Total words @ 80¢ each equals __________
Plus Box Charge (if any) __________
Equals total cost per insertion __________
Times total number of insertions __________
Equals total enclosed __________

Name ____________________

Signature ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________ State ____________________ Zip __________

Phone where you can be reached during day (   ) ____________________

LEARNER'S LEXICON

A

absolute address — 1. An actual location in storage of a particular unit of data; address that the control unit can interpret directly. 2. The label assigned by the engineer to a particular storage area in the computer. 3. A pattern of characters that identifies a unique storage location or device without further modification (Synonymous with machine address.)

accumulator (AC) — The accumulator is a 4-, 8-, 12- or 16-bit register that functions as a holding register for arithmetic, logical and input/output operations. Data words may be fetched from memory to the AC or from the AC into memory. Arithmetic and logical operations involve two operands, one held in the AC, the other fetched from memory. The result of an operation is retained in the AC. The AC may be cleared, complemented, tested, incremented or rotated under program control. The AC also serves as an input/output register. Programmed data transfers pass through the AC.

adapter — A connective device designed to affect operative capability between different parts of one or more systems and/or subsystems.

adapter plug — Refers to a fitting designed to change the terminal arrangement of a jack, socket or other receptacle so that other than the original electrical connections are possible.

A/D analog-digital converter — Circuit used to convert information in analog form into digitial form (or vice versa), e.g., in a digital voltmeter.

address — 1. A character or group of characters that identifies a register, a particular part of storage or some other data source or destination. 2. To refer to a device or an item of data by its address.

addresses, memory — Every word in memory has a unique address. A word may be defined as a set of bits comprising the largest addressable unit of information in a programmable memory. The address of a word is its location in memory.

add time (in microseconds) — The time required to acquire from memory and execute one fixed-point add instruction using all features such as overlapped memory banks , instruction look-ahead and parallel execution. The add is either from one full word in memory to a register or from memory to memory, but not from register to register.

Algol — One of the international program languages designed for the concise, efficient expression of arithmetic and logical processes and the control (iterative,etc.) of these processes. Taken from Algorithmic Language.

algorithm — A prescribed set of well-defined rules or processes for the solution of a problem in a finite number of steps, for example, a full statement of an arithmetic procedure for evaluating sin x to a stated precision. Contrast with heuristic.

From Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by C. J. Sippl and D. A. Kidd Used with permission of Matrix Publishers, Inc., 207 Kenyon Road, Champagne, Ill. 61820.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

The fastest way to plug into OS.

The **OS/VS RPG II** compiler bridges the gap between small and large computer systems. The **RPG II** compiler is a software system that allows computer programs designed for small systems to be run on large systems. Providing the lowest cost...fastest way to OS.

For further information contact: Mr. Jerry Young or Mr. Smith Harrison, Jr.
PMS
P.O. Box One
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
(803) 799-9777

PMS

Policy Management Systems
Designed and marketed by insurance professionals.

New!

MANUFACTURING DATA CONTROL SYSTEM

FRONT TO BACK DOOR CONTROL IN REAL-TIME

- LABOR REPORTING
- STOCK LOCATION
- ORDER ENTRY
- RECEIVING
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- WORK-IN-PROCESS TRACKING
- SCALE INTERFACE
- ENERGY MONITOR/CONTROL
- MACHINE MONITOR/CONTROL
- DISC FILE MANAGEMENT

CUSTOM TURNKEY SYSTEMS

SIERRA
RESEARCH CORPORATION
247 CAYUGA ROAD • BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14225
TELEPHONE (716) 632-8823
ASK FOR BROCHURE ML-170C

More Dramatic Changes in Store for Micros

(Continued from Page 51)

they will be the frontrunners for new software developments.

But there is more to come. Mark Shepherd, Jr., chairman and chief executive officer of Texas Instruments, has predicted the arrival of single-chip, 32-bit microcomputers with 1M bits of on-board memory by the early 1980s. The processing power inherent in such systems staggers the mind.

Perhaps the advance most likely to stir the imaginations of personal computer fans is the introduction of high-level language MPUs, which need no compilers or interpreters because they directly execute high-level code. Such machines could be on the market within a year, from at least two different sources.

They are the ultimate in speed and memory efficiency for high-level language enthusiasts, at the price of being hardware-bound by someone's idea of the best "all-around" language. It will be up to the user to decide if the performance advantages are worth this price.

These processor developments will be of great importance to potential customers, because:

- The processor's speed, instruction set and architecture determine the bounds of systems performance; and
- The processor's instruction set limits the choice of available software. It is usually difficult to later upgrade the system processor without losing the user's software investment.

Memories account for between 25% and 75% of a system's cost, so advances in density and production yields are important to users as their systems grow.

Most systems today rely upon 1K (static) or 4K (static or dynamic) random-access memory (RAM) chips, with a few advanced designs using the newer 16K dynamic RAMs. Boards made from the older devices are selling for less than .3 cents per bit. As 16K dynamic RAMs come into full production over the next year, improvements in process knowledge, memory cell size, wafer size and mask lithography techniques will allow the industry to cut the user costs dramatically with these denser memory devices.

The read-only memory (ROM) content of personal computer systems will rise substantially from today's average of 1K byte per system to 16K bytes per system in the early 1980s. This is a consequence of greater emphasis upon high-level language firmware and the price differences between ROM and RAM (more than 2:1 at present), which favor using ROMs if the programs don't have to be changed.

Future personal computer users can expect systems with complete language processors and monitor firmware contained in ROM. Instead of switch flipping and bootstrapping their electronic genies into life, the users will be able to "plug in, turn on and run."

Most memory developments will benefit today's users and future buyers in that system memories can be inexpensively expanded.

Interface devices will account for more of the cost of personal computer systems as processors become powerful enough to handle complex peripheral devices.

Developments in this area will allow users to expand existing systems at lower cost, rather than making those systems obsolete. The devices most likely to impact the user within the next two years include: speech and music synthesizer devices, dual-density floppy disk interfaces, CRT/-light pen interfaces for alphanumerics and static graphics, phone dialers, modems and color graphics interfaces.

The personal computer industry is presently about where the calculator industry was in the early '70s. Advanced products existed in the labs somewhere, but neither the manufacturers nor the public yet realized the multimillion-unit volume potential of the market; nor the price reductions that advances in technology would bring. And, just as calculator prices have dropped dramatically since then, so will the prices of personal computers drop as the market climbs to more than $1 billion by 1981.

Is this the time to buy a computer, or should one wait?

I plan to buy this year. I will get the most powerful processor available, since this will determine the ultimate capacity of my system. I will plan for future expansion of memory and peripherals as prices drop and new devices become available.

While I'm sure that any given system's market price will soon drop dramatically, I can do an awful lot of problem solving while others wait for the "ultimate" system to appear.

Roybal is the business manager for personal computer components with National Semiconductor in Santa Clara, Calif.

"We couldn't be happier... There have been so many qualified prospects at this year's Expo, that it will pay for itself many times over. We have already invoiced sales made at the first cities we visited.

Needless to say, I want to be the first to sign my Exhibit agreement for the 1978 Computer Expo."

Bruce Fosberg
Vice President, Sales
NCI
Computer Caraven Tour 1977

NCI WAS THE FIRST of many companies to reserve space in the Computer Expo for 1978. By signing early, NCI, an Expo veteran, was assured prime booth positioning in all nine cities for the tour beginning again this March. Along with many others, NCI has found that the 1978 Computer Expo is the place to be. It means business. . .for them, and for you.

Exhibitor List *as of September 1977.*

AT&T Company
American Microprocessor
Anderson Jacobson
Ann Arbor Terminals
Applied Data Communications
Applied Digital Data Systems
Atlantic Research
Beehive Internationa
Computer Corporation of America
ComData
Computer Devices
Computer Input Services
Computer Associates
Computerworld
Computrend
Continental Peripherals
Creative Engineering
Cullinane
Datapro
Data Forms Company
Data Procesaing Sciencea
Data Systems Specialists
Delta Data Systems
Diablo Systems
Digitronics
E M & M
Epic Data
Extel
General Computer
General DataComm Industries
Genesis One
Graphic Controls
Hewlett Packard
I B M
Imperial Technology
Inforex
Informer
International Data Corp
Interlec Data Systems
Key Tronic
Kodak
Lear Siegler
Marketechs
Mathematica
Moore Business Forms
The Morley Company
NCI
Pansoohic Systems
Paradyne
Perkin Elmer Data Systems
PCC/Pertec
Programs Inc
Qume
Racal Milgo
Rianda Electronics
Softwara AG
Sykes Datatronics
Sycor
Tandem Computer
Tolcon Industries
Telefile Computer Products
Terminal Rentals
Texas Instruments
Versatec
Western Union

COMPUTER EXPO 78

Computer Expo 78 is the netionwide Conference and Exposition progrem which each yeer serves the computer community by bringing nine regionat Computer Expos to the most importent business areas in the U.S.

You'll want to exhibit et one or more of these shows, but for PRIME positioning, you've got to reserve space NOW.

For complete information on how the 1978 Computer Expo tour cen work for you, use the coupon below or cell Kim Wichert at (717) 964-4550 (collect).

I'm interested in exhibiting in the following Expos:

To: KIM WICHERT
President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ Southern California Computer Expo	Anaheim/LA	March 21-23
☐ Northwest Computer Expo	San Francisco	March 28-30
☐ Southwestern Computer Expo	Houston	April 11-13
☐ Southeastern Computer Expo	Atlanta	April 18-20
☐ Gateway Computer Expo	St. Louis	April 25-27
☐ Midwestern Computer Expo	Chicago	May 2-4
☐ Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	New York	May 9-11
☐ Great Lakes Computer Expo	Detroit	May 23-25
☐ New England Computer Expo	Boston	May 30-June 1

☐ Have Sales Representative call me
☐ Send Reservation Agreement
☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

Name ______________________ Title __________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ______

INTERDATA?

INSTALLATION
AND
CONSULTING

If it's the beginning -
START OUT RIGHT!
We supply the expertise and training to get you going with OS32MT and 16MT2. The best job for the best price.

THE CONSULTING CORPS
P.O. Box 11927
Lexington, KY 40579
606/255-6586

The G tape era has begun

00:04
First tape for normal *and* abnormal environments

00:03
First tape for high *and* low speed drives

00:02
First tape for 6250/1600 and 556/800 transports

00:01
The first computer tape designed for today's Integrated Computer Systems

It's the first of the next generation of computer tapes. If you have any combination of different drive densities, different drive speeds or different computer environments, G Tape will improve your computer operation.

Mysterious circumstances subside. Undetected errors no longer exist. Problems of sticking and slipping become less. You will feel more confident in your equipment and others will feel more confident in your department.

See the differences for yourself!

G Tape is ideal for all types of transports:

Originally	Other Tapes	G Tape
ideal for 556 & 800 drives	ideal for 6250 & 1600 drives	ideal for all drives

G Tape is ideal for both high and low speed drives:

Other Tapes	G Tape
Lubricant works its way to the surface & wears off with continued use	Lubricant remains dispersed throughout the coating making it ideal for both high & low speed drives

Contact Wabash for further substantiation.

If you haven't seen the 12 page G-Tape brochure the industry is talking about, mail this coupon:

wabash Tape Corporation
Wabash Tower
Huntley, Illinois 60142

☐ Send G-Tape Brochure only ☐ Send representative with my free Wabash Coffee Mug

Name. __________
Title. __________
Company __________
Address __________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (____) __________
A C

00:00 The G Tape Age is here

wabash
first with G tape

TI Makes 'Off-the-Job' Offer

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc., has extended the problem-solving power of its programmable calculators for off-the-job enjoyment by introducing a library of solid-state software programs.

The Leisure Program Library for the TI Programmable 58 and 59 calculators contains 20 different programs for golfers, bowlers, chess players, football fans, bridge players, photographers and others interested in using the calculator for entertainment.

Golf Uses

Golfers, for instance, can use the library to save time when figuring United States Golfers Association (USGA) handicaps; bowlers can keep score for up to 90 players who are bowling simultaneously.

Other programs can calculate biorhythms, land a spacecraft safely on Mars, simulate sea battles and play blackjack, Acey-Deucy, Craps, Nim and other games.

Expires Next Week

The plug-in program library module and manual is available free to purchasers of TI 58 or 59 calculators who mail their customer information card and dated proof of purchase showing the calculator's serial number before Oct. 31 to Leisure Library Offer, P.O. Box 53, Lubbock, Texas 79408.

After Oct. 31, the library will be available at a retail price of $35.

For Next 12 Months

Micro Shows on the Way

Trying to figure out how to schedule vacation time and money to take in a hobby computer show or two can be a trying affair. And it often seems like everyone else knows about the big shows, but the information never passes your way.

As a reader service, *Computerworld* will publish a regular listing of known microcomputer shows. Included in the listing will be the name of the show, date, location and the name and address to contact for further information.

1977 Shows

Oct. 27-29, Chicago — **'77 Midwest Personal Computing Show.** Contact: Louise Garcia, Personal Computing Magazine, Suite G, 401 Louisiana, Albuquerque, N.M. 87108.

Oct. 28-30, New York — **Personal Computing Exposition.** Contact: Ralph Ianuzzi, H.A. Bruna & Associates, 78 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Nov. 8-10, Toronto — **Personal Computing Showplace.** Contact: Derek A. Kidd, Industrial & Trade Shows of Canada, 481 University Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5W 1A7, Canada.

Nov. 28, Gaithersburg, Md. — **Personal Computing.** Contact: National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Md.

1978 Shows

Feb. 27-March 1, Philadelphia — **1978 Business and Personal Computing Sale and Exposition.** Contact: Produx 2000, Inc., Convention Services Department, Roosevelt Blvd. & Mascher St., Philadelphia, Penn. 19120.

March 3-5, San Jose, Calif. — **Second West Coast Computer Faire.** Contact: Jim Warren, The Computer Faire, P.O. Box 1579, Palo Alto, Calif. 94302.

April 28-30, Long Beach, Calif. — **Percomp '78** Contact: James H. Lindwedel, Royal Exposition Management, No. 108, 1833 E. 17th, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.

June 5-8, Anaheim, Calif. — **National Computer Conference & Computer Festival.** Contact: Steve Miller Stanford Research Institute, 333 Ravenswood, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

July 23-25, Detroit — **Macc Computerfest '78.** Contact: Jim Rarus, Semco, Box 9578 North End Station, Detroit, Mich. 48201.

Aug. 25-27. Atlantic City — **Personal Computing '78** Contact: John Dilks, Rt. 1, Box 242, Mays Landing, N.J.

Oct. 27-29, Los Angeles — **Third West Coast Computer Faire.** Contact: Jim Warren, The Computer Faire, P.O. Box 1579, Palo Alto, Calif. 94302.

"Sorry, sir, the computer you are calling does not answer... Breeepzzt, click."

Today's data communications network can be tomorrow's hangup. So we're taking a long look at the subject in our November 28th special report, "Data Communications Networks."

Edited by Ron Frank, *Data Communications Networks* will examine the often confusing array of protocols, architectures, equipment and transmission methods available. And, it will help you understand the guidelines to use for configuring or expanding your network, with tutorials and applications stories on how effective networks are designed and maintained. Here's a sampling of the kinds of stories you'll see.

- Selecting the right terminal for the right job in the right network
- Case histories of successful networks and how they were designed and configured
- An evaluation of IBM's Systems Network Architecture
- The tradeoffs between private line networks and packet networks

If you're involved with data communications, or if you expect to be in the not too distant future, our November 28th special report will help you have what you need to know. And if you market data communications equipment or services, our report is where you should advertise. Ad closing date is November 11. For details, contact your *Computerworld* salesman. Or call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800 to reserve space for your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

Xycon Allows Multiple MPU Master/Slaves

HAYWARD, Calif. — Computer Systems Unlimited has introduced the Xycon III microcomputer, which reportedly has features that enable the use of 8- or 16-bit modules and can use multiple microprocessor units (MPU) on a master/slave basis.

Each system is fully assembled and tested, then "burnt-in" for an extended period of time to assure immediate and continuous operation.

The Xycon III system software consists of an auto boot, a read-only memory (ROM) supervisor, an assembler and a text editor. Also available are Disk Basic and Fortran IV Compiler.

The basic microcomputer costs $4,200, which includes 16K; complete systems begin at $7,500. More information can be obtained from Computer Systems Unlimited, 25903 Peterman Ave., Hayward, Calif. 94545.

Store Opens in N.J.

RAMSEY, N.J. — The Typetronic Computer Store at 806 Route 17 here opened for business Oct. 17.

Burroughs, NCR, CDC and IBM

Mainframers Set Nine-Month Records

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

Mainframe computer companies appear headed for a top-flight year as Burroughs Corp., NCR Corp., Control Data Corp. and IBM all reported record revenues and earnings for the first nine months of 1977.

At IBM, earnings increased 18% while revenues jumped 16% during the third quarter compared with the same period last year. In total, the firm increased its earnings by 12% on a revenue hike of 11% during this year's nine-month period.

At Burroughs, the third-quarter earnings rise amounted to 16% on a 11% hike in revenues, but for the nine-month period the firm posted a higher performance, showing a 17% increase in profits on a 10% revenue increase.

NCR did even better in terms of percentages, racking up a 33% earnings increase in the third quarter and 48% growth for the first three quarters of the year. Revenues increased only 6% in the quarter and 9% for the year, however.

CDC reported a 15% improvement in nine-month earnings and third-quarter results that were 7% better than those of the same period last year.

The chief executives of each firm had varying reasons for the increases.

At IBM, Frank T. Cary, chairman, said an increase in outright sales caused the jumps. The sales of equipment, as opposed to leases or rentals, set a record for any quarter in the company's history, he noted.

During the third quarter outright sales for the company as a whole totaled $1.85 billion compared with $1.37 billion in the same span a year ago.

Rental and service income, on the other hand, rose only 5.7% and was under the level set in the second quarter of this year.

At Burroughs, Chairman Ray W. Macdonald said the good showing in the third quarter proved the firm could weather price cuts.

In an interview with the *Wall Street Journal,* Macdonald recalled that when IBM began cutting prices earlier this year, many observers wondered if the other firms in the business would be able to continue growing.

The records at NCR, according to William S. Anderson, chairman, are attributable to the firm's ability to improve profit margins both on equipment and services.

At CDC, data services were particularly strong in the third quarter, recording a 21% gain in revenues over the same quarter a year ago, according to Chairman William C. Norris.

However, results were also boosted by "a higher than anticipated level of purchase conversions of previously installed equipment" and good demand for the firm's largest systems.

In addition, all of the chief executives predicted — or at least implied — that the growth would continue.

IBM does not make predictions on the future, but Cary did indicate that "incoming orders" continue at a high level and that such orders are running ahead of the orders in the same period a year ago.

At NCR, Anderson said that firm expects fourth-quarter earnings to surpass last year's, which would push the firm to an overall record year.

Macdonald also predicted that Burroughs will set earnings and revenue records for the year, but he declined to predict specific figures for the fourth quarter or the year.

In the raw numbers, the four firms stacked up this way:

IBM earned $690.4 million or $4.66 a share on revenues of $4.59 billion during the third quarter, compared with $586.9 million or $3.90 a share on revenues of $3.96 billion a year earlier.

(Continued on Page 59)

I-8100 Called 'Cornerstone' for NCR

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR has "learned to charge for everything like our big brother" does, chairman William S. Anderson said here recently during festivities that heralded the firm's I-8100 series of small business computers.

The remark was his way of explaining the firm's reason for unbundling operating system software, application programs, education and documentation offered with the new systems aimed at first-time users [CW, Oct. 17].

The I-8100 systems are frankly targeted at replacing "countless thousands of accounting machines and accounting computers currently in use throughout the world," a large number of which are used by current NCR customers. Anderson described the I-1800 as a "cornerstone in NCR's strategy" to make inroads into this marketplace.

The 499 user will not be able to migrate into this system, he continued.

The I-8100 is significant in that it has a "price comparable to that of an accounting computer" and offers "upward migration into larger systems," he said.

NCR president Charles E. Exley readily admitted that there was nothing startling or technologically innovative about the products announced. The systems are, however, important to NCR because the potential market for small business systems is "huge" and "the strongest trend in small systems today is the trend toward interactive processing," he added.

The small systems are upwardly compatible with the larger systems in NCR's line, Anderson noted, adding that the firm's concentration on the small system does not indicate "the era of the large computer has passed," but rather "the era of the small computer has arrived." NCR remains committed to large-scale users and will introduce two new large-scale systems in the 8000 line later in the year, he said.

Market Targets

The I-8100 will be marketed to manufacturing companies, wholesale/distribution firms, financial institutions, retail stores, hospitals, schools and government users, Exley stated. "There are in this country alone more than 80,000 small manufacturing firms that have between 10 and 150 employees. The vast majority of systems currently in use by these companies are rudimentary," he noted.

"The price of EDP equipment is a critical factor" for most of the small companies and for the most part, these companies have neither the desire nor the expertise to install electronic systems. NCR, Exley continued, is providing a system that offers ease of installation and use at a price the company feels these businesses can afford.

NCR sees the Burroughs B80, IBM 32 and 34 and Univac BC/7 as the biggest competitors for the system. The B80 runs under a batch update operation, a spokesman noted. In comparison with the IBM 34, interactive industry application packages for the I-8100 will be available shortly as opposed to IBM's long lead time on products, the spokesman added.

The system is user-installable with very little help from NCR and the "lower the installation cost, the higher the profit margin despite unbundling," he continued.

Designing the I-8100 with a team system programming development approach produced this system that can be installed "with virtually no support from the vendor." Team members included an industry specialist, interactive specialist and education and documentation specialists.

BLIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIP.

ABENDS like him eat computer time — they gobble it up and then turn it into re-runs or even shutdowns. But with Computer-Link's innovative Data Media Maintenance Systems you can search out ABENDS and banish them forever — the Tape Evaluator/Cleaner performs *five* tape evaluation tests and gets at the causes of more ABENDS than any other similar unit — the Disc Inspector/Cleaner eliminates the causes of permanent disc errors anywhere in the field — and for trouble-free print runs, Computer-Link's Line Counter records only *printed* lines for optimum ribbon life.

Find out how much more reliable your system can become by filling out the coupon. Immediate detailed information is available by calling toll-free-**800-225-1616**, or in Massachusetts: 617-272-7400.

COMPUTER-LINK CORPORATION
14 Cambridge St., Burlington MA 01803

Please send me a brochure on
☐ Tape Evaluator/Cleaner
☐ Disc Inspector/Cleaner
☐ Line Counter

Name__________
Address__________
City__________ State_____ Zip_____
Company__________
Telephone__________

Intel delivers PDP-11 memory for people who can't afford to wait.

When you're in a hurry for more semiconductor memory for your PDP-11, call Intel. We deliver memory for the full PDP-11 line. And because we're the largest manufacturer of semiconductor memory in the world, delivery is when you want it.

Why wait? Since you've chosen the leader to supply your minicomputer, it makes sense to go to the leader for memory, too. That's us.

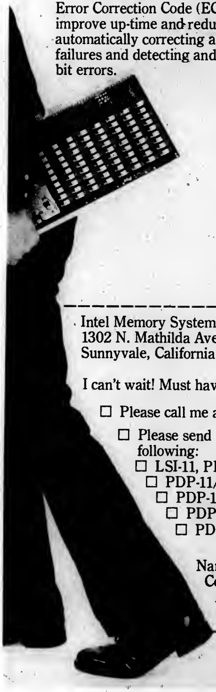
Intel memory systems save you more than time. Our in-1670 add-on memory for the PDP-11/70 is one example. It gives you four times the capacity in the same frame compared to the DEC MJ11-A core memory. And built in Error Correction Code (ECC) and Error Logging improve up-time and reduce maintenance time by automatically correcting and recording single-bit failures and detecting and recording double-bit errors.

For PDP-11 add-in memory go with our in-4711 plug in boards. You'll get memory that's even faster than DEC's. 16K words per hex-wide board. With or without parity. To further expand PDP-11 memory and reduce UNIBUS™ loading choose our in-4011 add-on. With memory management you can expand to 128K words in 16K increments. And since the in-4011 requires only one UNIBUS load, you get added system flexibility.

Get more memory for your LSI-11 and PDP-11/03 in less space with our in-1611 add-in memory. You get up to 32K words, in 8K increments, on a single, two-wide, board. That's up to eight times the memory you get with a DEC board.

When you can't afford to wait call us at 800-538-8476. In California and Canada, call 408-734-8102, x575. We'll save you time, and much more.

intel delivers.



Intel Memory Systems
1302 N. Mathilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

I can't wait! Must have delivery in ☐ 5 Days ☐ 30 Days ☐ _____ Days

☐ Please call me at _____/__________________ Ext. __________

☐ Please send me information on semiconductor memory for the following:

- ☐ LSI-11, PDP-11/03
- ☐ PDP-11/04
- ☐ PDP-11/05
- ☐ PDP-11/34
- ☐ PDP-11/35
- ☐ PDP-11/40
- ☐ PDP-11/45
- ☐ PDP-11/55
- ☐ PDP-11/70

Name/Title ______________________________
Company ____________________ Mail Station __________
Address ______________________________
City/State/Zip ______________________________

UNIBUS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. Maynard, Mass.

intel® MEMORY SYSTEMS

U.S. AND CANADA SALES OFFICES

ALABAMA
Col-Ins-Co
Huntaville
(205) 881-9512
Glen White Assoc.
Huntsville
(205) 883-9394

ARIZONA
Intel Corp.
Phoenix
(802) 242-7205
BFA Corp.
Scottadale
(802) 994-5400

CALIFORNIA
Intel Corp.
Santa Ana
(714) 835-9642
Intel Corp.
Sunnyvale
(408) 738-3870
Earle Assoc.
San Diego
(714) 278-5441
MAC-I
Berkeley
(415) 843-7625
MAC-I
Cupertino
(408) 257-9860
MAC-I
Fountain Valley
(714) 839-3341
MAC-I
Woodland Hills
(213) 347-1374

COLORADO
Intel Corp.
Denver
(303) 373-4920
BFA Corp.
Denver
(303) 837-1247

CONNECTICUT
Intel Corp.
Danbury
(203) 792-6386

FLORIDA
Intel Corp.
Ft. Lauderdale
(305) 971-7200
Intel Corp.
Orlando
(305) 628-2393
Col-Ins-Co
Orlando
(305) 423-7615

GEORGIA
Col-Ins-Co
Stone Mountain
(404) 299-2138

ILLINOIS
Intel Corp.
Oak Brook
(312) 325-9510
Data Electronics
Chicago
(312) 283-0300

INDIANA
Data Electronics
Indianapolis
(317) 784-6360

IOWA
Technical Reps. Inc.
Cedar Rapids
(319) 398-5882

KANSAS
Technical Reps., Inc.
Olathe
(913) 762-1177

LOUISIANA
Col-Ins-Co
Baton Rouge
(504) 292-1755

MARYLAND
Intel Corp
Timonium
(301) 252-7742
Glen White Assoc.
Timonium
(301) 252-7742
Mesa, Inc.
Rockville
(301) 881-8430

MASSACHUSETTS
Intel Corp.
Chelmsford
(617) 256-4131
Computer Marketing, Inc.
Waltham
(817) 890-1776

MICHIGAN
Intel Corp.
Southfield
(313) 353-0920
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Brighton
(313) 227-7087

MINNESOTA
Intel Corp.
Bloomington
(612) 835-6722
Data Electronics
Minneapolis
(812) 786-9666

MISSOURI
Technical Reps., Inc
Hazelwood
(314) 731-5200

NEW JERSEY
Intel Corp
Edison
(201) 985-9100

NEW MEXICO
BFA Corp.
Albuquerque
(505) 292-1212
BFA Corp
Las Cruces
(505) 523-0543

NEW YORK
Intel Corp.
Hauppauge
(516) 231-3300
Intel Corp.
Rochester
(718) 328-7340
Intel Corp
Poughkeepsie
(914) 473-2303
Measurement Tech., Inc.
Great Neck
(516) 482-3500
T-Squared, Inc.
Pittsford
(718) 381-2551
T-Squared, Inc.
Syracuse
(315) 483-6592

NORTH CAROLINA
Col-Ins-Co
Winston Salem
(919) 748-0297
Glen White Assoc.
Raleigh
(919) 787-7016

OHIO
Intel Corp.
Dayton
(513) 890-5350
Intel Corp.
Euclid
(216) 289-0101
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Cleveland
(216) 464-8113
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Dayton
(513) 435-4795

OREGON
ES/Chase Co.
Portland
(503) 620-9616

PENNSYLVANIA
Intel Corp.
Ft. Washington
(215) 542-9444
Lowry and Assoc., Inc.
Pittsburgh
(412) 922-5110
Q E D Electronics, Inc
Hatboro
(215) 674-9600

TENNESSEE
Glen White Assoc.
Germantown
(901) 754-0483
Glen White Assoc.
Johnson City
(615) 928-0184

TEXAS
Intel Corp.
Dallas
(214) 241-9521
Mycrosystems Mktg., Inc.
Austin
(512) 472-2492
Mycrosystems Mktg., Inc.
Dallas
(214) 238-7157
Mycrosystems Mktg., Inc.
Houston
(713) 783-2900

UTAH
BFA Corp.
Salt Lake City
(801) 466-6522

VIRGINIA
Glen White Assoc.
Lynchburg
(804) 384-6920

WASHINGTON
ES/Chase Co.
Seattle
(206) 762-4824

CANADA
Intel Semiconductor Corp. of Canada
Ottawa
(613) 232-8576
Multilek, Inc.
Ottawa
(613) 625-4553

EUROPEAN MARKETING HEADQUARTERS
BELGIUM
Intel International
Brussels
Tel: (02) 660 30 10
Telex: 24814

ORIENT MARKETING HEADQUARTERS
JAPAN
Tokyo
Tel: (03) 426-9261
Telex: 781-26426

CI Notes

CCIA Members Plan Conference

BEVERLY HILLS, Calif. — The Computer & Communications Industry Association (CCIA) will hold a membership meeting here on Nov. 15-16 at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel.

The program will feature a presentation by Peter Cunningham, president of the market research firm Input, who will present scenarios and forecasts in such areas as IBM-compatible mainframes, firmware, value-added networks and software developments.

In addition to that presentation, Billy Oliver, vice-president for engineering planning at AT&T's Long Lines Department, will discuss "The Evolving Bell System" and a panel will cover the possible effects of President Carter's tax reform proposals on small and medium-sized businesses.

Information is available from the CCIA at Suite 512, 1500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Stockholders to Decide HIS, Incoterm Match

MINNEAPOLIS — Incoterm Corp. will be merged into Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. if a stock deal worked out by the two companies is approved by the stockholders of Incoterm.

The transaction calls for the 2.1 million outstanding shares of Incoterm stock to be converted into Honeywell stock at the rate of one Incoterm share for .42 shares of Honeywell.

The ratio assumes the average price of the Honeywell stock will be in the $40 to $50 range during a 10-day period before the proxy material is distributed to Incoterm shareholders.

If the Honeywell stock increases, fewer shares would be exchanged, but if it decreases the number of shares exchanged would go up.

However, if the Honeywell stock goes over $60 or under $35 per share during the period before the merger is complete then the two firms would go back to the drawing boards on the agreement.

The transaction will be structured as a nontaxable corporate reorganization, HIS said.

CDC Begins Delivering 9380 to Macro

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. said it has begun deliveries of its 9380 line of OEM printers to the Printer Sales Co. Division of Macro Products Corp., Long Beach, Calif.

The deliveries are part of a three-year contract valued at about $3.5 million for the 300-, 600- and 900 line/min band printers that optionally print 15 char./in.

The contract represents the first agreement that combines CDC product deliveries with its equipment maintenance and peripheral financing services, CDC said.

LSI-11 COMPONENTS
All new approx. 15% off list

LSI-11 SYSTEMS

LSI 11 CPU, 56k byte MOS RAM, one serial and one parallel IF H909C and DDV11 with power pac
$3600

PDP11/03 in half-high cabinet, 40k byte MOS RAM memory, DLV11 serial IF & cable, LA36DECwriter
$9600

LSI 11 computer system in desk 56k bytes MOS RAM memory, DLV11 parallel printer interface, all cables, VT52 DECscope LA180 DECprinter RT11 with either Fortran IV or Multiuser Basic
$15,900

LSI-11 PERIPHERALS

300 LPM Printer
LSI 11 controller and cable
$7800

10 Megabyte Disk
LSI 11 controller and cable
$8900

100 PLUS CORP.
701 Trinity Street
So. Plainfield, N.J. 07080
Phone: (201) 753-4460

LSI II, PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Mainframers Post Records

(Continued from Page 57)

For the first nine months, IBM earned $1.92 billion or $12.92 a share on revenues of $13.1 billion compared with earnings of $1.72 billion or $11.47 a share on revenues of $11.79 billion in the year-ago period.

Burroughs earned $43.2 million or $1.06 a share in the third quarter and $121.1 million or $2.99 a share in the nine-month period. Revenues were $490.3 million and $1.45 billion respectively.

This compared with year-ago earnings of $37.2 million or 92 cents a share in the quarter and $103.9 million or $2.58 a share in the first three quarters. Revenues were $443.2 million in the 1976 quarter and $1.31 billion in the nine-month period that year.

At NCR, the third-quarter net totaled $33 million or $1.18 a share compared with $25 million or 93 cents a share a year ago. Revenues increased from $569.5 million in last year's quarter to $604.2 million this year.

For the entire nine months, the firm earned $84.3 million or $3.02 a share on revenues of $1.75 billion compared with the year-earlier figures of $56.8 million or $2.19 a share on revenues of $1.6 billion.

CDC reported net earnings of $16 million or 93 cents a share for the third quarter compared with $15 million or 87 cents a share in the 1976 quarter.

For the nine months, earnings totaled $42.3 million or $2.45 a share compared with $36.7 million or $2.12 a share in the first three quarters of 1976. Revenues were $373 million and $1.1 billion respectively.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION HARDWARE + SYMBOLIC® SYSTEMS SOFTWARE = ONE HELLUVA SYSTEM

SYMBOLIC® SYSTEMS

- DEC's *oldest* business OEM in the world
- For 9 years providing *turnkey* systems for business applications, process control and communications for various industries.
- Extensive experience with *RSX-11M*, RT-11, DOS, OS/8
- Experienced in *structured programming* techniques
- Can also provide just software on a *fixed price* basis.

Frank J. Ponzio Jr.
(201) 277-6100/TELEX No. 13-6476
SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS® INC.
25 Chatham Road Summit, NJ 07901

Software to Play Strong Role

Net From General-Purpose CPUs to Rise: ADL

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Profitability from sales of general-purpose computers should increase over the next five years as a result of decreased manufacturing costs and additional revenues from unbundled systems programs, according to a five-year forecast report from Arthur D. Little, Inc. (ADL), a research and consulting firm in Cambridge, Mass.

Systems software should produce "several hundred million dollars/year of incremental revenues," ADL stated in the report, which was introduced as evidence in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial here.

The net value of U.S. general-purpose computer shipments — or shipments less returns — should go from $6 billion in 1976 to either about $4.3 billion or a little over $6 billion in 1981, the report forecast.

Gross shipments are projected to rise from about $7.7 billion in 1976 to between $8 billion and $10 billion in 1981. A peak should occur in 1978 and the lowest point be reached in 1979, when a recession is expected.

Most Makers Constant

IBM's market share should grow to between 67% and 70% of the worldwide installed based compared with its 66.9% in 1976, according to the report.

Univac's share could drop from 8.4% to between 6% and 7% in 1981. However, the report noted, after 1981 it could well rise again, reflecting the firm's tendency to introduce its products late in the industry product cycle.

Other makers' shares should remain relatively constant, according to the report.

IBM Trial Documents

Honeywell Information Systems may be in a good position to increase its market share because of its strong position in such high growth markets as Europe and Japan, ADL indicated.

But HIS' potential for significant profit increase is hampered by the high costs it incurs by supporting multiple product lines, the report continued. Digital Equipment Corp.'s market share is more likely to remain the same than grow because of the intensifying competition, including IBM, in the OEM mini arena.

Also, the other large manufacturers are "steadily improving their offerings in Digital Equipment's end-user market areas," ADL said.

Control Data Corp. may experience some erosion of market share from 3.3% to between 2% and 3% as a result of "heavy competition and a limited potential market" for large scientific machines, according to the report. NCR may be able to maintain or increase its 1976 share of 2.3%.

Both these firms "should find their present positions viable throughout the period," ADL stated.

The report assumes a real growth in the gross national product of 3.5%/year in the U.S., 3%/year in Europe and 5% in Japan. It also expects a recession during the 1978-79 period and assumes an inflation rate averaging 4% to 5%/year throughout the period.

No Radical Changes

The concept of distributed minicomputer networks is not going to radically change the entire structure of the data processing industry, ADL contended.

The general-purpose system will "hold its own fairly well, however, until network systems programs are available for handling complex applications in a transparent, integrated manner," the report stated. Suitable systems programs may be five-years away, it added.

Shipments of medium computers have been more sensitive to the economy than the small units, the report observed. "Shipments of medium-priced machines will increase substantially in 1977," reflecting a wave of new product deliveries, ADL stated.

The growth will flatten out in 1979, reflecting the anticipated recession and temporary saturation of demand.

The ADL estimates for medium-priced machines ranged from about $2 million to $2.4 billion in 1977 to either $2.3 million or $3 billion in 1981. The sharp growth in the last two years will reflect their use with a new generation of giant machines and also with electronic funds transfer.

A downturn in large system shipments should occur in 1979, reflecting saturation in demand and the recession, ADL said. Shipments should then level off as they face competition from the giant computers.

In 1977, shipments of large systems should be between $1.2 billion and $1.5 billion, jumping to between $1.4 billion and $1.7 billion in 1978. They will then decline by about $500 million in 1979 and then level off at either under $1 billion or about $1.3 billion, according to the study.

IBM 3033 Forecast

ADL foresaw the 3033. The report said IBM would announce a "major new generation" of giant computers early this year which would contribute to a sizable downturn in 1977 giant computer shipments while users evaluated the newcomer(s).

Shipments of giant computers, which exceeded $2 billion in 1976, should dip to between $1.2 billion and $1.5 billion in 1977 and then recover in 1978 to between $1.8 billion and $2.2 billion, ADL estimated.

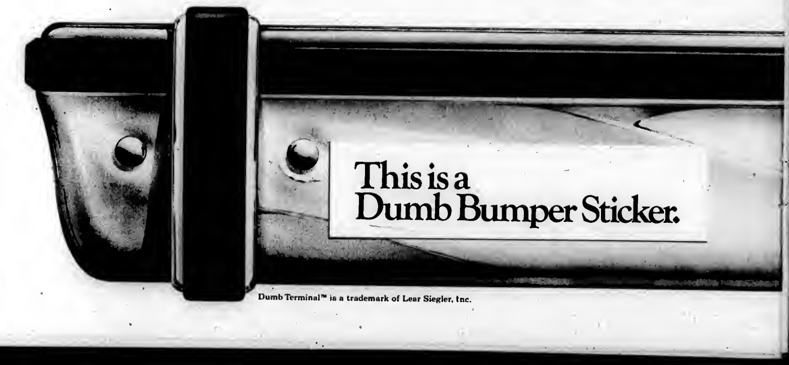
Flat Year

The following year will be flat, according to the ADL study, but after 1979 shipments should grow to between $2.4 billion and $3 billion by 1981.

Since many of the products will be modular, ADL expects few older units will be returned.

Probably toward the end of the period, ADL forecast, IBM will counter competition with a new operating system. "Most of its subordinate functions will have been separated out into dedicated supporting processors so that only the central scheduler, resource assigner and error manager will need to be changed," the report said.

WANTING
TO LEASE
IBM 3276's & 3287
For Jan. '78 Delivery
Contact:
Larry A. Rose
CARL SUBLER
TRUCKING, INC.
(513) 526-3121



Dumb Terminal™ is a trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Norris: DP Can Aid Society — And Vice Versa

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Data services can become a driving force behind comprehensive solutions to social problems "because they offer availability and flexibility with little or no capital equipment investment by the user," according to William C. Norris.

But the companies providing these services must learn to respond to changing needs, Control Data Corp.'s chairman of the board and chief executive said at a conference here recently.

"More and more those needs are to find solutions to society's major problems as opposed to simply providing a service — and more important for us as businessmen is to turn those solutions into business opportunities," Norris stated.

"Widespread cooperation is essential to that task," he added. "It is also the means not only for the survival of many individual data service companies, but ultimately of our present business system."

Business cannot leave major societal problems unsolved for long, Norris contended. "If it does, society will turn elsewhere for solutions. Therefore, the entire private enterprise system is at stake, he added.

Companies Dwindling

To bring his message a little closer to home, Norris pointed out that between 1965 and 1968 there were approximately 2,000 small data services companies. Today, that number is estimated at 1,400 and by the early 1980s, unless the trend is stopped, it is expected to dwindle to about 800.

The answer is for small data services companies to develop wide-based cooperation among themselves and with large companies and to move toward comprehensive solutions," Norris maintained. This type of business strategy requires more resources, but these can be obtained by sharing facilities and by technological cooperation. This will ultimately reduce needless duplication of effort, he said.

CDC is now using data services and joint ventures to try to improve productivity and quality in education, in management of technology and in health care, he noted, adding all three social needs represent business opportunities.

Educational Projects

Citing CDC's 14-year-old effort with the University of Illinois and the National Science Foundation to develop computer-based education to the point where it would be cost-effective for training in both industry and selected vocational and remedial courses, Norris said that CDC now has 29 learning centers located throughout the U.S.

By the end of this year, the company will have placed 45 to 50 learning centers in cities across the country, he added. While most courses offered at the centers are now primarily aimed at business, courses in basic skills through a ninth-grade level will be available by December.

"As computer-based education becomes cost-effective for virtually all kinds of education and training, there will be business opportunities for all sizes of service companies," Norris maintained. "Small companies can gain the necessary resources through cooperation with others in sharing equipment and through joint development of courseware."

In the area of technology management, CDC has established Technotec, a computer-based system for communicating the availability of and the needs for various technologies.

Because many technologies are complex and consulting assistance by specialists is required, the corporation has developed a related service, Worldtech, which is an organization of technical, marketing and financial experts willing to assist in all phases of technology transfer, Norris added.

"The approach for data services companies in serving the needs for more efficient management of technology is to assemble the resources necessary to seek out technology for clients and to help in expediting its transfer and application," he stated. "this will require both data services and engineering professionals. Equipment and communications networks can be shared to reduce capital requirements."

Health Care

The problem in health care is not just further advances in health sciences, but also finding a way to disseminate information and to deliver care so that all can afford it, Norris said.

Computers are well-known in administrative areas of health care. They are starting to be used in intensive care monitoring, automation of pathology laboratories and health screening, he pointed out.

"It appears to me that ultimately the most efficient delivery of health care can be made by data services professionals and physicians working together in the same organization," Norris said. "The most important service will be health information related to individual needs and drawn from a vast data base of nutritional information and other medical data," he predicted.

Data services organizations can also find business opportunities in the needs of segments of society. Norris highlighted the possibilities for small businesses and for developing countries.

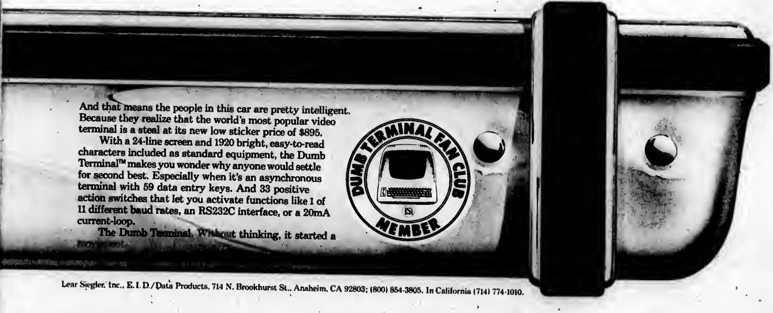
Lacking abundant capital, small businesses need training in good management practices, technology for new products and alternative business strategies, Norris said. Professional consultants are available in all of these areas, but most small businesses can't afford the fees.

However, with computer-based education and other computer services delivered in combination with professional expertise, greater efficiency can be obtained, resulting in an affordable cost, he stated.

"The needs of developing countries present another important business opportunity for data services companies. Lack of information is probably the single largest deterrent to the economic development in those countries," Norris suggested.

"Once information is available, the next step is using it efficiently, and that means the gamut of computer applications," he said. Cooperation in the form of joint ventures between small to medium-sized companies in the industrial countries and organizations in the developing couuntries is an important part of the answer, Norris stated.

Model
204
is
Usable



And that means the people in this car are pretty intelligent. Because they realize that the world's most popular video terminal is a steal at its new low sticker price of $895.

With a 24-line screen and 1920 bright, easy-to-read characters included as standard equipment, the Dumb Terminal™ makes you wonder why anyone would settle for second best. Especially when it's an asynchronous terminal with 59 data entry keys. And 33 positive action switches that let you activate functions like 1 of 11 different baud rates, an RS232C interface, or a 20mA current-loop.

The Dumb Terminal. Without thinking, it started a movement.

Lear Siegler, Inc., E.I.D./Data Products, 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

FOR SALE

SERVICE BUREAU & HDW. SALES CO.

Marketing services, computer hardware, and
software. Annual sales $1,000,000 plus.
Southeastern U.S. location. Requires $200,000
up front cash to handle. Contact principal
care of CW Box 3205, 797 Washington St.,
Newton, Mass. 02160.

Executive Corner

- Henry W. Weiss has joined Okidata Corp. as director of domestic marketing.
- James W. Duplex has been promoted to vice-president of the Customer Service Department at Bunker Ramo Corp.'s Information Systems Division.
- M.C. Abramson has been named senior vice-president for finance and support operations at Remote Computing Corp.
- Gary M. Kaner has been promoted to vice-president for manufacturing at Carterfone Communications Corp.
- James G. Wyllie has become corporate controller of Comshare, Inc.
- Dr. Gian F. Raffo has been named vice-president of Inforex, Inc.
- Michael G. Muller has been appointed vice-president/controller and Dan L. McGurk has been elected to the board of directors at Data Processing Power.
- Paul Schwartz has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Integrated Microsystems, Inc.
- John H. Woodley has become vice-president for manufacturing of Micropolis Corp.
- Roland E. Welch, Edward T. Harlyvetch, Roy C. Oakford and Thomas Skadeland have been appointed vice-presidents of Scan-Data Corp.
- Joe Cattorini has been named vice-president for engineering of Documation, Inc.
- Herbert T. Hensley has been promoted to vice-president for International Operations at Datapoint Corp.
- Frank Carr has been appointed commissioner of the U.S. General Services Administration's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service.
- John F. Watters has joined Pharm-Assist, a subsidiary of Synergex Corp., as president.
- Lewis C. Kasch has been named group vice-president for U.S. sales and international operations and Eberhard C. von Clemm has been appointed vice-president and manager of international operations at Tektronix, Inc.
- Ray Lappegaard has joined Data 100 Corp. as vice-president.
- Martin Duhms has been appointed vice-president for sales and marketing at Lexidata Corp.
- Karl E. Hayden has been named president of United Computer Services International Co.
- Eric Krause has become executive vice-president for marketing and Pete Stulik has been promoted to vice-president for manufacturing at Dynatch Corp.
- Larry L. Krummel has been appointed vice-president of software development at Ramtek Corp.
- E. Terence Bradunas, Gerald L. Dennison, Peter J. Kolgen and Eric C. Frankel have been named technical directors of Data Technology Industries, Inc.
- W.D. Warren has joined Datapoint Corp. as vice-president of engineering.

acm is...
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS
communications
AN ORGANIZATION OF PURPOSE
THE SOCIETY FOR PROFESSIONALS
RESPECTED PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS
COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT THROUGH CHAPTERS
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS
LIVELY COMMITTEES
CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, WORKSHOPS
acm
EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL INVOLVEMENT
RECOGNITION OF ACHIEVEMENT
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
your computer society

JOIN NOW

Since 1947, ACM has served as the educational and scientific society for computing professionals—35,000 strong and growing.

WRITE TODAY

For regular and student membership information send the attached coupon to ACM headquarters. With special Interest Groups covering every major computing discipline and local Chapters in most metropolitan areas, ACM is probably the organization you're looking for.

Association for Computing Machinery
1133 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036

I would like to consider joining ACM.
Please send more information.

Name ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

VOLUME
KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686

"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"

AMERICANA
KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

21 START-AT-HOME D.P. BUSINESSES

127 page research report uncovers areas never published, plus hundreds of how-to-do-it ideas on moonlighting, starting up, image building, bidding, contracts, failure signals, and much more. A superior career planning tool $12.00 (check, Mastercharge, Bankamericard) Guaranteed Refundable, to **DATASEARCH INC., Suite 105G, 730 Waukegan Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015. Tel. Orders (312) 845-2840**

USER RELATIONS MANAGER

Academic Computing

UCLA has a career assignment to offer a computer professional with a minimum of 6 years experience in an academic computing environment. The candidate selected will assume responsibility for the development and implementation of policies and procedures necessary to provide orientation and assistance to faculty, students, staff users and potential users of UCLA campus computer facilities. This position will interface closely with academic users in analyzing computer needs and developing user computer budget requirements.

The ideal candidate will have an advanced degree with strong working knowledge of Fortran, PL/1, JCL and be required to have a thorough familiarity with APL, TSO, a variety of programming packages (ie BMD, SPSS), graphics software and telecommunications hardware and software. Prior experience in user services activities and with large IBM systems desirable.

Interested candidates may submit resumes, complete with salary history in confidence to:

(Apply by November 21, 1977)

UCLA

Mr. S. Beckerman
Computing & Information Systems
5628 Math Science Addition
405 Hilgard
Los Angeles, CA 90024
An Affirmative Action Employer

Engineering/Software Design

THE NEW ERA IN COMPUTER CONTROLLED TELECOMMUNICATIONS IS UNDERWAY!

There are still some ground floor Opportunities at the forefront of Design & Development

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 323-1966

In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday, from 8 am to 5 pm cdt

GTE Automatic Electric is a world leader in this rapidly emerging new phase of one of the world's largest industries. You'll have the opportunity to advance your career in a highly professional environment . . . and working with concepts that are ahead of existing technology.

Highly visible, and promotable positions are available for software professionals who have above-average credentials in definition and design at advanced levels in the following areas:

- Distributed Processing Architecture
- Computer Aided Design & Development
- AD/DA Systems Interface
- Top-down Systems Design
- Data Base Systems
- Real Time Systems
- Systems Diagnostics
- Signal Processing
- Stored Program Digital Systems
- Telecommunication switching and control systems (microprocessor or large CPU controlled)
- Large scale on-line systems management and executives
- Simulation
- Application Software

If you have recent experience in one or more of these areas and a BS, MS or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or the equivalent in technical qualification and accomplishment, we would like to tell you more about this major expansion in our long term research and development program. We are committed to maintaining our position of leadership in this exciting new field; and as a member of the GTE Family (ranked among the top R&D spenders in industry in 1976), can provide you with the support and resources to do the job.

If unable to call forward your resume, including recent salary history to:

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT, DEPT. 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Okla., is seeking an aggressive, highly skilled person to take an important role in developing new campus systems. Prefer 3 to 5 years experience in systems design with on-line terminal-based systems. Salary commensurate with experience.
Equal-opportunity employer.

Write: Personnel Office
Oral Roberts University
7777 South Lewis Ave.
Tulsa, Okla. 74171

WINTER IS COMING!

Looking forward to the slush and the biting cold? Now is the time to plan your career move to the Sunbelt. Major corporations are moving South or expanding their Southern operations and are looking for top notch EDP candidates in the Banking, Finance or Manufacturing Industries. Programmers and analysts with backgrounds in large scale hardware have available to them career opportunities, solid advancement, and a lifestyle low in taxes and high in enjoyment. Why wait till the first snow? Send your resume in complete confidence to:

DSA DAVE STANEWICK & ASSOCIATES INC

9300 S. DADELAND BOULEVARD
SUITE 508, DADELAND TOWERS
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33158
DADE (305) 685-8881

WE'RE LOOKING FOR EXCEPTIONAL TALENT

Engineers and programmers capable of innovative multi-disciplinary design who will play key roles in developing our ambitious new digital business system · Immediate West Coast openings in Distributed Systems Architecture, Multi-Processor Architecture and Storage Systems Architecture will provide you with a variety of interesting projects utilizing disciplines such as communication protocols, network operating systems, hardware/software partitioning, language design, fault-tolerant design and performance measurement/evaluation. Openings, too, for hardware specialists in related areas.

Our dynamic young group is rapidly expanding and offers unusual opportunities for advancement. If you're ready for this kind of challenge, please send your resumé to

Burroughs Corporation

Attention: Barbara Rausin, Dept. C-1024
460 Sierra Madre Villa
Pasadena, California 91109

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM has outstanding opportunities for Electrical Engineers and Programmers in Rochester, Minnesota

IBM's General Systems Division laboratory in Rochester, Minnesota has exciting opportunities for qualified electrical engineers and programmers who are looking for an opportunity to build satisfying and rewarding careers.

Rochester is a city of 60,000 people which combines a small-town atmosphere with the social, cultural and recreational opportunities of many larger cities, including a high quality educational system.

We have positions available in the following categories:

Systems Programmers

- Positions involve the design, implementation, test and performance measurement and analysis of computer systems utilizing Assembler and other high-level languages in the areas of data base, data communications, compilers, operating systems and diagnostics.

Electrical Engineers

- Positions involve the design and development of general purpose systems, microprocessors and I/O device interfaces utilizing integrated circuit logic and microprogramming.
- Positions involve the design and development of magnetic recording devices, including electromechanical control, instrumentation and testing.
- Positions involve the design of integrated circuit and LSI functions. Experience in digital and analog circuit design and analysis techniques is desirable.
- Positions involve the evaluation of electrical components. Responsibilities include the development of circuits and programs required for the analysis of LSI modules and discrete circuits, characterizing and writing the specification to release LSI modules, and the development of magnetic head and media standards and specifications.
- Positions involve test program generation, debugging and documentation. Experience in analog and digital testing of state-of-the-art LSI is required.

Excellent Benefits

IBM provides liberal, company-paid benefits including holidays, vacation, life insurance, tuition refund, retirement, medical and dental plans. Relocation expenses are also provided.

WRITE TODAY

For information about these opportunities with IBM, send your resume in confidence to Mr. M. C. Splittgerber, IBM Corporation, Dept. 928-CW1, Highway 52 North, NW 37th Street, Rochester, Minnesota 55901.

IBM.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

AUDIT MANAGER OF INTEGRATED TEST FACILITY (ITF)

Associates, a consumer and commercial financial services corporation, has an immediate opening for a highly motivated degreed individual to contribute significantly in the creation and monitoring of an ITF. The successful candidate will report to the Director of EDP Audit.

Preliminary Responsibilities:

- Have previous knowledge of or quickly assimilate, through IBM educational facilities, the Airline Control Program (ACP) systems architecture encompassing an IBM 370/155 supporting 1200 online terminals.
- In conjunction with Associates Computer Services (ACS), implement a test data base functionally representing the online production data base. This individual will be responsible for the data selection criteria, not the technical creation of the data base.
- Create a transactional input stream representing the scope of the online system.
- Verify ITF control totals and financial reports.

Ongoing Responsibilities:

- Advise and consult senior corporate and ACS management on system reliability.
- Monitor contents of ITF data base and transactional input stream initiating updates to reflect production system changes.
- Audit ACS systems group executing ITF system.
- Periodically execute ITF and independantly reconcile the control totals and financial reports.
- Perform selected EDP Audit functions.

Knowledge and Skills:

- Knowledge of data base structures and controls, preferably ACP system architecture.
- Three or more years systems and programming activity in a financial environment, preferably in Passenger Airline Reservation System Financial (PARSF).
- Excellent written and oral communication skills.
- The ability to interface with many organizational levels of personnel in an effective manner.

If you feel you have most or all of the above qualifications and a desire to achieve in a highly visible corporate position, please forward your resume including salary requirements to:

Mr. L. P. Von Stein
Director of EDP Audit
Associates Corp. of North America
P.O. Box 22822
Dallas TX 75222

THE ASSOCIATES

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MODCOMP®

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are seeking experienced professionals to join us and be a part of our rapid expansion in the booming mini-computer industry. There's never been a better time to consider the outstanding career opportunities with MODCOMP and the good life in sunny Ft Lauderdale, Florida.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING

Total design and implementation responsibility in the development of diagnostic programs for central processing units, memories and peripheral control units with emphasis on communications and process control. Interact with development engineers throughout the product development phase Experience in assembly level diagnostics required, microprogramming, microprocessor and digital logic background desirable

OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Play a key role in the specification, design and development of real-time operating system components to meet the expanding needs of the mini-computer marketplace as a member of a results-oriented hardware/software development team using state-of-the-art mainframe and peripheral hardware components. Successful candidates for this position must be experienced in the design and/or implementation of operating systems software, have a detailed understanding of computer architectures and be familiar with modern operating system design theory.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Responsibilities for this position include the design and implementation of communications software for a family of mini-computer based real-time operating systems including the continued development of remote batch, remote process control and networking systems. Applicants must be experienced in assembly language programming in a mini-computer environment and have a thorough understanding of real-time operating system structures. They must also be experienced with communications hardware and communications protocols such as BYSNC, SDLC and X-25.

We offer competitive salaries, substantial fringe benefits and an outstanding opportunity for career growth and advancement.

For further information call or send resume to:
MR. ROBERT COYNER
TOLL FREE 1-800-327-8997

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
1650 West McNab Road
Ft Lauderdale, Fla. 33309

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

MODCOMP®

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

☐ *a new subscription*
☐ *new address*
☐ *new title*
☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

Computer Sales

We've got what it takes to help you make an easier close!

If it takes a solid product line of 16-and 32-bit computer systems . . . Interdata's got it! If it takes strong analyst support, good service backup and a team effort as selling tools to greater sales results . . . Interdata's got it!

Imagine for example, how much across-the-board help you'll get from the company that's producing ITRAC . . . Interdata's new Transaction Controller that allows users to develop, implement and maintain on-line transaction processing systems on our Megamini® with greater ease than ever before.

If you're experienced in computer sales, you'll want to take advantage of the outstanding opportunities in:

Chicago
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Columbus
Dallas
Dayton
Indianapolis
Kansas City
Oklahoma
St. Louis

Find out now how Interdata's total support policy can increase your earnings and bring you greater satisfaction through easier closings, by contacting the District Sales Manager nearest you:

Dennis LaPidus
Chicago District Sales Manager
Interdata Pavilion
415 W. Golf Road
Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005
(312) 437-5120

Pat Tomlin
Dallas District Sales Manager
13771 N. Central Expressway
Suite 624
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 234-6880

Darwin Weir
Cleveland District Sales Manager
195 Alpha Park
Highland Heights, Ohio 44143
(216) 461-8344

INTERDATA®
A UNIT OF
PERKIN ELMER DATA SYSTEMS
Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Program Support Representative

Systems programming or maintenance background on IBM 360/370 essential

If you are experienced in debugging, programming or maintaining operatings systems on medium or large-scale IBM 360 or 370 computers, consider the sensible career alternative – Itel. Opportunities are available in White Plains, New York, Chicago, Illinois and Dallas, Texas.

You'll join a field force of more than 500 who have helped us build our reputation as a leader in total computer capability. You'll provide professional guidance and service to our customers on all IBM operating systems – OS/MVT, MFT; OS/VSI, OS/VS2 (SVS & MVS), DOS/VS and VM/370. And you'll work with the Advanced System, Itel's more powerful, more efficient and more reliable alternative to the IBM 370.

Because we're a young, dynamic organization, your opportunity for advancement is as great as the market for our Advanced System. Add to this a comprehensive benefits and compensation package and you have several good reasons to move to Itel.

Qualified candidates are invited to send a resume to Itel Corporation, Field Engineering Division, Attn' Janice Criddle, Personnel Department, 3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304. (415) 494-7900 extension 443. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

ITEL
CORPORATION
FIELD ENGINEERING DIVISION

Top Salaries in the Sun Belt for D.P. Pro's

Enjoy year-round golf, beaches and relaxed lifestyle. All fees assumed by our client companies. Prime S.E & Coastal locations. Contact us in confidence.

EDP DIRECTOR	$32K
EDP/CPA CONSULTANT	$29K
TECH SUPPORT MGR	$28K
PDP•11•RSX-11M P/A'S	$28K
BANK PROJECT LDR'S	$27K
SYS PROGRAMMER'S	$25K
BANK PROG/ANALYSTS	$21K
SYSTEM 3/15 CCP	$17K
MANUFACTURING P/A'S	$16K
APPLICATIONS PROG	$15K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept C/5401 W Kennedy Blvd /Suite 285
Tampa FL 33609/(813) 872 2631

COMPUTER OPERATIONS/ COMMUNICATIONS CHIEF

A small company engaged in high technology research for DoD and civil agencies needs an operations chief for its computer system. The system consists of PDP 11/45, soon 11/70, with heavy in-house usage, continuous remote communication to CDC 7600, sporatic communications to other sites and remot points. The position carries strong daily operational responsibility and authority with minimal software development responsibility. The chief must be capable of understanding PDP and communications hardware and software, dealing with 30 users at all levels of sophistication, dealing with vendors and customers. Salary $25,000 to $30,000 depending on experience. Send resume with references to:

Personnel
Mission Research Corp.
P.O. Drawer 719
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
Equal Opportunity Employer

---

programmers

Diagnostics Programmer

We are growing in all areas of our company because we are enjoying a worldwide increase in demand for our products and services. We believe we have a lot to offer good people who are ready to take a positive step toward upgrading their careers and work environment.

We have an immediate need for a Software Programmer to join us in our commitment to state-of-the-art diagnostics of large computers. You will design and develop diagnostics software for the CPU, channel and memory systems. You should have experience with high level languages, digital logic and computer systems as well as a BSEE or CS or the equivalent experience. Qualified candidates are invited to reply by indicating 435-E on their response and directing it to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

Computer Professionals

Are you better than your present job?

Are you one of those people who fell into a pretty good job? With pretty good pay? With a pretty good company? And you're rocking along okay...but you *could* be doing a lot better. Consider a change to TI. We offer lots of challenge and outstanding opportunities to people who can prove their value. Positions require a bachelor's degree and U.S. citizenship.

IBM/370 Programmers

Requires experience on IBM/370 using COBOL/ALC working with IMS/DL 1 data base systems.

Systems Analyst/Project Leaders

Requires detail design and implementation of hierarchical data base systems to support engineering, production planning and control, materials management, shop floor control, and factory automation.

Computer System Engineer

M.S. or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and 5 years' experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems.

Communication Network Engineer

Engineering or Scientific degree with 3-5 years' experience in the communication field with emphasis on data communications.

Software System Designer

M.S. in Computer Science or Engineering and 5 years' experience in design of software systems for real-time and interactive systems.

Programmers

B.S. in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Engineering or Business and programming experience with higher order languages such as Fortran, COBOL, PASCAL, or PL/1. Both scientific, business and real-time programmers are needed. Openings for these positions are in Dallas, Texas.

Minicomputer Programmers

Requires experience on 16 bit mini's using Fortran or Assembly languages working on data base management, communications, factory automation, interactive graphics and computer aided design.

Engineering System Analyst

Requires MS or PhD in math, physics, computer science or engineering, with experience in analysis of engineering systems.

Send your resume in confidence to: Staffing Manager/Equipment Group/P. O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dallas, Texas 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS!

Are you interested in enhancing your career as a computer professional, as well as relocating to the warm, sunny climate on beautiful San Diego Bay? We can offer you both!

Immediate requirements exist for:

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS
APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS
IMS SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

All experience levels are needed to work on large scale data base/data communication systems in a 370/168 environment using IMS, COBOL and Data Dictionary. Selected candidates will develop comprehensive manufacturing control systems including MRP, Cost Accounting and Data Collection. Exposure to structured design and structured programming an asset.

Rohr Industries, Inc. is a major Aerospace manufacturing firm located in Chula Vista, California. We provide excellent fringe benefits, competitive salaries and relocation assistance to selected candidates

Please mail resume to:

ROHR
INDUSTRIES, INC.

Professional Placement Dept., 15-G
ROHR INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 878
Chula Vista, CA 92012

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/H

Software Design

Telecommunications Applications

At BNR, the second largest privately-owned R&D organization in the western hemisphere, we are seeking exceptional software engineers and managers for our growing Palo Alto (San Francisco Peninsula) laboratory, where we are conceiving and pioneering the development of computer controlled voice and data business communications systems which define the state-of-the-art. These advanced EPABX systems projects, utilizing stored program control, involve high-level languages and structured design/programming.

Opportunities currently exist in the development of:

- **Special purpose operating systems**
- **Call processing software**
- **Maintenance and diagnostics**
- **Data administration**

The positions listed below require at least a BS in CS, EECS, or Math; recent related experience in telephone switching systems, telecommunications, or real-time control; and competence in current software engineering technology.

Software Managers

Supervise software engineers in the development of real-time systems. Requires management experience.

Chief Programmers

Lead programming teams in large-scale software system design and development, including development of key system modules and software specifications.

Software Engineers

Design, implement and test large-scale software systems components as part of a development team.

We offer excellent compensation; one of the best benefits programs in the U.S., full relocation assistance, a progressive and stimulating environment and outstanding opportunities for personal recognition and professional growth.

For prompt consideration, send your resume to Tom Lovejoy, Recruiting Manager, BNR INC., Mail Stop 149, 3174 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

BNR
Subsidiary of
Bell-Northern Research
The R & D Laboratory for
Northern Telecom and Bell Canada

Computer Professionals. $15-$35,000+.

You can grow with one of the nation's top 10%. Attend Source Edp's new: CIM/77

Call today 1-800/821-2270, X505

If you're like many people in today's highly dynamic and often frustrating computer profession, you may have become confused as to whether you're currently in the best position to meet your career objectives. Each week and month, literally thousands of new position openings are advertised in major newspaper and computer trade media across the country. Head-hunters of all sorts are touting the benefits of their clients with greater fervor (and perhaps exaggeration) than ever before. The demand for computer professionals is so high that some organizations are offering substantial cash "bonuses" just to get you to work for them. If you're confused, it's no wonder. Anyone would be. Source Edp now offers you a new program that will clear the air. We call it CIM/77 which stands for Career Improvement Month — November 1977. CIM/77 is a unique program designed to give you the impartial information you need to evaluate today's complex maze of career options in the computer job market. It allows you to scrutinize in detail the opportunities currently existing within the organizations we feel to be in the upper 10% in the nation. And, you can gain this vital information in a matter of hours while maintaining complete confidence.

CIM/77 is one of the most unique career planning programs ever developed for computer professionals.

CIM/77 participating organizations.

Source Edp has made special arrangements with 527 organizations to participate in our special CIM/77 program. In our judgement, these firms represent the elite in terms of providing hardware/software sophistication, challenging job assignments, personal development programs, rapid advancement potential, favorable working environments and compensation (starting salaries range from $15-$35,000 plus, in some cases, additional bonuses or special performance awards). Those participating in CIM/77 have been drawn from every part of the country. They include computer users in all industries, computer services/consulting firms and computer main-frame and peripherals manufacturers. Their sizes vary from relatively small, rapidly growing firms to some of the nation's most well known and regarded organizations. The total gamut of job content for professionals in programming, systems and software is available with emphasis on opportunities in advanced data base, data communications, distributed processing and new information systems development projects. Many offer formal training programs in both technical and management development. In total, over two thousand positions are available within CIM/77 participants — and you can confidentially evaluate each and every one.

One call or visit to Source Edp gives you inside information on the nation's top 10% and where you might fit in.

Here's how CIM/77 works.

CIM/77 company participants have worked closely with Source Edp to develop detailed job descriptions covering all of their planned openings for November, 1977. Each description reviews initial assignments and qualifications desired, indicates your likely career path (or in many instances multiple career paths), how long it might be expected to reach your goals, the kinds of assistance in the form of training and exposure provided, a complete synopsis of all planned hardware, software and applications and compensation levels at each step along the way. These descriptions involving all 527 CIM/77 participants are available for your perusal at each of Source Edp's 34 branch offices in North America. If you qualify as outlined below, you may review them at your convenience between now and November 30, 1977. (Even if you don't reside in a Source Edp based city, we'll be happy to provide you with this information by telephone). By participating in CIM/77 you'll be able to learn what the computer job market is really like and compare your current position with thousands of others on a local and national basis. And, if you find unique situations that better suit your career objectives, Source Edp is in a position to make discreet contact and follow-up for you. Of course, there is no charge to you since our clients assume all of our fees and other expenses.

Who should participate in CIM/77?

CIM/77 has been specifically designed for computer professionals having at least one to seven years of experience in programming, software, systems development and/or marketing support ranging upward in responsibility to project management. More importantly, the CIM/77 program will have greatest benefit to those professionals who are truly concerned with maximizing their career potential, desire the broadest possible exposure and seek the challenge of rapid advancement.

Your registration in CIM/77.

To take advantage of CIM/77, simply call the Source Edp office nearest you during normal working hours or use our special toll-free number, 1-800/821-2270, extension 505, which will be open twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week through the end of November. (Missouri residents please call 1-800/892-7655). One of our professional staff (each of whom has had extensive computing experience prior to joining the firm) will find out something of your background and career interests and then make a specific appointment for you to review the CIM/77 job description file at your private convenience. (Please note that evening and Saturday appointments are welcome.)

In all, CIM/77 allows you to review over 2,000 specific new position openings — in complete confidence.

source edp

East
Atlanta 404/325-8370
Boston 617/482-7613
Hartford 203/522-6590
New York 212/736-7445
Philadelphia 215/665-1717
Stamford, CT 203/329-8411
Union, NJ 201/687-8700
Washington, D.C.
703/790-5610
Wellesley, MA 617/237-3120

Midwest
Chicago 312/762-0857
Cleveland 216/771-2070
Detroit 313/963-0510
Kansas City 616/474-3393
Minneapolis 612/544-3600
Northfield, IL 312/446-8395
Oak Brook, IL 312/986-0422
Palatine, IL 312/359-9565
St. Louis 314/862-3800
St. Paul 612/771-0544
Southfield, MI 313/352-6520

South/Southwest
Dallas 214/387-1600
Denver 303/773-3700
Fort Worth 817/338-9300
Houston 713/826-8705
New Orleans 504/561-6000

West Coast
Los Angeles 213/386-5500
Encino, CA 213/995-6666
Irvine, CA 714/833-1730
Oakland 415/444-5955
Palo Alto 415/328-7155
San Francisco 415/434-2410
Seattle 206/454-6400
Torrance, CA 213/540-7500

Canada
Toronto 416/364-2919

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp
Corporate Headquarters
Department CIM/77-2
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(Please be sure to indicate home address, telephone and position title.)

©Copyright Source Edp 1977

Match Your Growth Rate To Ours!

Come grow with On-Line Systems, Inc., the company where people make the difference. In just ten short years we've grown from a small timesharing company with one Pittsburgh office to a computer services company with over $16 million in revenues, offices in 18 cities in the United States and abroad, and stock traded over the American Stock Exchange.

Right now we're looking for the special kinds of people who have made us what we are today—people with an unusual combination of skill and versatility that bring innovative solutions to customer problems.

Our technical and marketing people work hand in hand in a professional environment that's charged with enthusiasm.

Programmer Analysts. Today openings with uncommon potential exist for Programmer Analysts at all levels—junior, intermediate and senior. You should have a background in FORTRAN with date base management experience, or other programming languages, plus the desire to respond personally and professionally to our customers' needs.

Marketing Representatives. With the support of our technical consultants, you will be responsible for marketing On-Line's services to a wide range of customers. You should have a demonstrated track record in sales and marketing with other time sharing companies, or be a technical consultant with a yen to move into sales.

These positions exist in our Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., Clifton (NJ), Philadelphia, and New York offices, as well as many other major cities across the country.

If you're an innovative, enthusiastic professional who wants to work where *your* ideas are valued, we urge you to talk to us. Please send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to: Wallace A. Conway

On-Line Systems Inc.

962 Wayne Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910
An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

Our People Make the Difference.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Let us offer you our professional expertise in finding the "RIGHT" position and company.

Our individualized search will provide you with local or national exposure depending on your geographical preference.

If you have at least 2 years experience in programming send your updated resume, geographical preference and salary requirements in strictest confidence to:

SEARCH E D P , INC

SEARCH E D P , INC
13773 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 1305
DALLAS TEXAS 75243

SEARCH E D P , INC
SUITE 25 3181 LINWOOD AVE
CINCINNATI OHIO 45208

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Due to recent internal expansion, Lennox Industries Inc., a nationally recognized leader in the heating and air conditioning field, has positions available for Systems Analysts, Senior Applications Programmers and Applications Programmers.

Processing environment is a 370/158 under OS/VS1 providing real time and batch teleprocessing services for many locations throughout the United States and Canada.

These positions offer a competitive compensation and benefit package and excellent opportunity for growth.

Please submit a resume which includes salary history to:

John Dugan
Lennox Industries Inc.
200 S. 12th Avenue
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
An Equal Opportunity Employer

INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS PLANNER

Spanish and English Required

Base Salary $30,000 Plus Stock and Bonus

We are the exclusive representatives for this Fortune 500 Consumer Product Manufacturing Corporation. We have been asked to locate an individual who will visit and review DP operations and systems within fifteen foreign affiliates worldwide; develop and maintain profiles regarding DP equipment, plans, systems and budgets; work with international staff in developing standard application. Candidate must have international community experience as a planner or systems manager. Position requires 40% travel.

3780 Whitney Ave.
Hamden, Ct. 06518
(203) 288-7461

BREEN DATA
Division of the Breen Group Inc

Paid travel and relocation expenses. Our clients are equal opportunity employers. Call or write in confidence, Toby S. Brimberg

---

BOEING

CAD/CAM Specialists

The Boeing Company in Seattle, Washington is seeking CAD/CAM specialists to support the development and operation of sophisticated industrial computing applications in an interactive graphics/distributed network systems architecture. Experienced CAD/CAM specialists are needed in the following areas:

- **Scientific Data Base and DBMS Design**
- **Engineering/Manufacturing Data Base Administration**
- **Systems Architecture and Communications Networking**
- **Distributed Computing Systems Specification and Development**
- **2-D and 3-D Interactive Graphics System Development**
- **Systems Configuration Control Management**
- **CAD/CAM Systems Operation and Support**
- **Systems Testing and Certification**
- **Geometric Systems Research and Development**
- **Master Dimensions (Lofting) Systems Development and Support**
- **Advanced Numerical Control Methods**
- **Engineering Technology Systems and Applications Programming**
- **CAD Systems Development Management**

Candidates must have a BS degree or higher in Engineering, Computer Science or Mathematics and a minimum of three years experience in the development or application of scientific computing systems.

Attractive salary, fringe benefits and moving allowances will be offered selected candidates. And, living is a pleasure in the unspoiled Northwest with its many recreational and sports activities and relaxed life-styles.

Send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-BKK, Seattle, WA 98124.
An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
Getting people together

PROGRAMMERS

BUILD YOUR CAREER ON OUR MINI!

Sperry Univac, manufacturers of the V-77 Family of high performance mini-computers has several career openings in Systems Marketing for individuals with the following expertise.

COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMING

Programmers/ Sr. Programmer Analysts

The position requires a minimum of 6 years communications experience in the design and use of transaction oriented systems and distributed processing. Knowledge of various communications protocols - synchronous and asynchronous (BSC, SDLC, etc.), a must. Mini-computer background, assembly language and one or more higher level languages desirable. (Dept. CWS-20).

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

Senior Programmer

A thorough understanding of mini-computers with experience in applications programming on industrial, special commercial, or telecommunications systems. Applicants must be capable of producing detailed design from functional design specs and must be knowledgeable in one or more assembler and high level languages. BS degree or equivalent and at least 3 years of related experience is required. (Dept. CWS-21).

Sr. Programmer Analyst

Individual must have a depth of experience in systems and applications programming of mini-computers on industrial or special commercial, multi-tasking transaction-oriented systems. Understanding must include several computer systems (with their assembly languages and operating systems), two or more high level languages, and the use of telecommunications. The successful individual will be assisting with proposals, generating functional and detail design specs, and estimating software development costs and schedules based only on gross problem definitions. The ability to conduct design reviews is a must. BS degree or equivalent and minimum 9 years related experience including project management. (Dept. CWS-21).

Programmer

This is a growth opportunity for a programmer with experience in mini-computer applications in at least one language. Candidates must have the ability to code, debug, and document programs by interpreting and following detail system design specs. BS degree or equivalent experience is desired. (Dept. CWS-21).

SPECIAL SOFTWARE

Sr. Programmer Analyst

Minimum 4 years experience in assembly languages, FORTRAN and COBOL. Real-time Systems Programming required. Additional experience in Data Communications and/or Diagnostics desirable. BS degree or equivalent required. Hardware/software knowledge in drivers, handlers, special interfaces, etc., helpful. (Dept. CWS-22).

We offer an excellent salary and a comprehensive benefits package that includes free dental insurance. Please direct your resume and salary history in confidence to Personnel, indicating the appropriate department number on the envelope.

SPERRY UNIVAC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, Ca. 92713
An equal opportunity employer M/F

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Royal Trust is embarking on an exciting phase of redesign of our major applications with the prime objective of fulfilling our users" requirements well into the 80's.

The environment we are creating will include a nationwide network enabling all our branches on-line access to our banking, financial and corporate applications, hosted by a IBM 3033. Consideration is also being given to the company's international requirements.

WHO ARE WE LOOKING FOR?

To fill the range of openings we are seeking:
— some of the best **Systems** and **Programming** people in the business
— **or,** those who despite limited experience demonstrate superior potential

Successful candidates will be enthusiastic about the use of technology over the next decade, they will also be a combination of logical thinkers and businessmen. They will be capable of applying computer technology to produce the most effective business solutions.

WHAT ARE WE OFFERING?

We are offering a work environment with:
— receptive management
— progressive responsibility
— small teams
— a range of business and financial applications
— the opportunity to take applications from feasibility through implementation
— innovative "functional" approaches to Systems and Programming
— a technical environment which currently includes ADABAS. CICS. JES3. MVS. TSO.

QUALIFICATIONS

These positions require a combination of experience in any of the following:
— user oriented systems analysis
— business and financial systems
— facilities and techniques in the user/computer interface area
— computer system design
— program design
— COBOL (2 years)
— use of DBMS or TP monitor
— OS/VS

If you feel you can successfully fill one of these challenging positions (which will be located in Ottawa), please send your resumé in confidence to:

D. AHARONIAN
Personnel Officer

Royal Trust

630 Dorchester Blvd. West, 6th Floor
Montreal, Quebec H3B 1S6

SYSTEMS/ ANALYST

$1395-1695 per mo.

Req. two years of data processing exp. with emphasis on system analysis; knowledge of principles, methods and techniques of system analysis and design. Knowledge of principles and practices of electronic data processing including computer programming techniques.

Apply: Yolo County Personnel Dept., Courthouse, Room 102, Woodland, CA 95695. PH: 666-8386.

Final filing date:
Oct. 28, 1977- 5 PM
An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

MEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

A Research Institute at the Indiana University Medical Center (Indianapolis) is seeking a bright and dedicated Programmer/Analyst to join in the development of a medical information system with national significance. Work involves networking, transaction processing and the development of an in-house data base system and an automated medical decision-making system. Applications extend to the clinical lab, the pharmacy, the medical record and the operation of the medicine clinics. Opportunity for strong interaction with users and responsibility for major application systems from design through implementation.

Position requires B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent technical degree and one to three years of employment as a Programmer/Analyst. Experience in the development of data management systems and/or PDP 11 RSTS, BASIC PLUS and/or RSX 11-M desirable. Experience with medical applications not needed.

Salary depends upon qualifications and experience. Please send resume (if possible, transcript) to Mrs. Joanna Lepper, 1001 West 10th St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Engineering Professionals

Dallas & Ridgecrest, Cal. Openings

Are you better than your present job? Are you one of those people who fell into a pretty good job? With pretty good pay? With a pretty good company? And you're rocking along okay... but you could be doing a lot better. Consider a change to TI. We offer lots of challenge and outstanding opportunities to people who can prove their value.

All openings require a minimum of a Bachelor's degree and U.S. citizenship.

Software Engineers

Application and Assembly language programmers are needed for implementing control, signal processing, and autopilot algorithms.

RF Engineers

Engineers required in all microwave disciplines including antennas, receivers and microwave components.

Field Engineers

Will support evaluation testing of weapon systems and subsystems. Specialized experience in software/hardware design or microwave useful.

Design Engineers

Openings for all disciplines including:
- Mechanical/Structural
- Analog
- Digital

System Engineers

Will provide conceptual design definition for a wide variety of systems and subsystems.

Analysts

System analysts to work with system engineers in trade-off analysis to support system concept and definition.

Send your resume in confidence to: Staffing Manager/
P.O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dallas, Texas 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

IMS DISTRIBUTIVE PROCESSING

Expanding from IMS/VS DB to full IMS/VS DB/DC. Opportunity to get in on the ground floor. Distributuve processing our goal. Resources available: 370/158, 3790, MVS and NCP/VTAM. IMS/VS DB/DC release 1.1.4 currently on order.

IMS DATA BASE DESIGN SPECIALISTS

Responsibilities will include Data Base design, data dictionary maintenance; Data Base performance monitoring and tuning, and technical support.

The successful candidates will have extensive IMS/VS DB experience. Working exposure with the DC facility. Knowledge of JCL and COBOL with MARK IV a plus.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities will include systems generation and maintenance, system performance monitoring and tuning, and error identification and debugging.

The successful candidates will have extensive IMS/VS DB/DC internals experience. Working exposure with MVS. Knowledge of NCP/VTAM, 3790, and/or SMP a plus.

We offer excellent salaries, benefits and growth opportunities. Send resume including salary history in strict confidence to: J.R. Brune, Amtrak, 955 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Washington, D.C. 20024.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Amtrak

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

GTE in Mt. Laurel, New Jesey, invites you to join a top-notch team developing one of the largest on-line information systion systems in America.

We're offering you a whole lot more than just a job. If you're an aggressive professional with experience and ability, we're offering you the genuine chance to move your career ahead a full notch or two – in level of work, and financial reward. Right now, we're seeking . . .

OS/VS systems programmer with communications experience. CICS and NCP with BI-SYNC and SDLC in an SNA environment are required.

You'll be concentrating on NCP internals . . . 370 system programming in support of NCP . . . specifying and developing local and remote network control software . . . and custom communication interfaces.

OS/VS1 system programmer with internals experience. Your initial responsibilities will include VS/1 maintenance and tuning . . . training junior systems programmers . . . and operating system evaluation. You will then move deeply into operating system internals for specialized development in the areas of inter-partition communications, task management, storage management, input/output supervision, and access methods.

Both these positions require a BS or MS degree in Computer Science and appropriate experience.

Senior programmer/analysts . . . professionals able to take general systems specifications and develop them through to implementation. You'll work on a worldwide brokerage network and related financial systems . . . and must have at least five years of experience in Assembly language programming (IBM 370 and/or other systems) and systems development. You should have knowledge of communications-based systems, message switching, or real time applications. A degreed candidate is preferred. Exceptional experience will be compensated.

If you qualify, please apply by sending your resume, complete with salary history, to: Mr. Thomas J. Lynch, GTE Information Systems, East Park Drive, Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08057. We're an equal opportunity employer M/F.

GTE
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Simulation Language Development

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A Health Services Research Institute at Indiana University Medical Center (Indianapolis) is seeking a Programmer/Analyst to join in the development of a general Computer Simulation Language with national significance. Work involves language development, compiler design, programming, and applications. Applications extend to medical practice planning, hospital service systems, and health planning/policy analysis. Opportunity exists from major contributions to extending language capabilities and coding implementation to strong interaction with users in application and analysis.

Position requires BS and/or MS in Computer Science or equivalent, with background in data structures, compiler design, and data base management. One to three years of employment as a programmer/analyst desired with FORTRAN and related languages. Experience with computer simulation and operations research helpful but not essential. Salary depends upon qualifications and experience. Please send resume (if possible, college transcript) to Mrs. Joanne Lepper, 1001 West 10th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

Client Companys Pay All Fees
IMMEDIATE NEEDS INCLUDE:

Progs (1-2 yrs.)	$12-18K
Mgrs, IBM S/2, RPG	$17-20K
Mktg Reps. (3+ yrs.)	$28-32K
Circ. Des. Eng (2+ yrs.)	$25-30K
Soft. Prog. (2-4 yrs.)	$15-23K

Call Bill Isgrig
Toll Free 800-426-0342

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices: Seattle, Wash., D.C.,
Michigan, Atlanta

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR IBM TRAINED 370 CUSTOMER ENGINEERS AND SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

THROUGHOUT EUROPE

We consider our client to be the world's leading supplier of IBM compatible mainframes. Their very considerable success in Europe, coupled with a business climate in which almost all large IBM computer users are evaluating alternative mainframes has generated significant career opportunities based in - FRANCE - GERMANY - HOLLAND - ITALY AND IN THE UNITED KINGDOM. Additionally there are appointments available in the Mobile European Support Group.

TO IBM TRAINED Customers Engineers and Programming Support Representatives the positions will offer travel, a top salary: plus

Security
Security because of the company's exceptional success, an acknowledged superior product line, a commitment to excellence, increasing investment, and a superb profit record - which is perhaps the greatest security, and the opportunity of a parallel position when you return to the States.

Career Progression
Because of our client's exceptional growth rate you are likely to achieve the more senior positions which you merit very much faster than with your present organisation. **Some Key Senior Positions are available now.**

Training
The company recognises that their greatest investment is in their people. Professional training safeguards this investment and ensures that you stay ahead technically and professionally. Training is carried out in both the United States and Europe. You will not fall behind technically, and you will gain personal and business experience which will add to your value as a computer professional.

Salary and Income
The chances are you can make a very meaningful salary jump for example:-

Customer Engineers and Programming Support Representatives
Germany/France/European Support Group
$22,000 - $32,000 + overseas allowances

Plus re-location - paid fares
Certain key positions could attract even higher salary levels

Your Experience and Abilities:

Customer Engineers
Large 370 CPU maintenance.
Diagnostic expertise VSI-SVS-VM-MVS.
Customer communication ability.
Ability to work effectively, with marketing and systems engineering, in the development of the business.

Program Support Representatives
The solution of complex systems software problems.
Expertise in depth of OS-MVS-Internals.
A knowledge of one or more of the following:-
VTAM/NCP - JES3 — VSAM - TCAM/TSO - IMS.

Knowledge of a European language is a big plus but not essential.
To applicants with relevant experience there are **No Restrictions.**
This is a rare and outstanding opportunity to work in Europe - carrying out a most worthwhile job - seeing the countries of Europe - enhancing your career - staying ahead technically - and knowing that you have a fine job to return to with one of the leading companies in the computer field in the US.
Send your résumé to us as soon as possible - We are one of Europe's top search consultancies and our business standards guarantee your confidentiality.

Your name will not be disclosed to our clients without your permission.
Resumés should be sent air mail quoting Ref.- Computerworld to: DPSC Group Limited, International Management and Personnel Consultants, Crown House, Morden, Surrey, SM4 5EU, England.
Telephone London 540 8311

DP
SC

H-600 SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE PEOPLE

Exciting opportunity to join Controi Data's OEM Mass Deta File Softwara Developmanl Group . . .

Dua to tha currant success and future potential of tha new Mass Data File we are looking for edditional computar professionals who are innovative and self-starling.

* H-6000 COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Opportunitias are now available et several experienca lavels from 1 year and up. Assignments will involva coding COBOL-74 modulas, applying structurad programming techniques, end utilizing tha most recant Honeywell software faaluras.

* H-6000 SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Challanging opportunity to work on all phases of VFMS softwere development end testing. Ideai candidata will hava 2-3 yaars experiance in the developmant of H-6000 serias software.

* H-6000 GMAP PROGRAMMER

If you hava 1-2 yaars experience using GMAP in tha development of application or software programs you can qualify for an exciting and challenging position in tha developmant of our VFMS software.

Thase opportunities era locatad in beautiful Plymouth, Minnesota just minutes away from downtown Minneapolis whera you can trade treffic, crime end pollution for lakes, chipmunks and scanary.

Control Data offers a liberal benefits and compansation package. For futher information send resuma or call COLLECT:

Bill Murray
PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS GROUP
2200 Berkshire Lane
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55441
(612) 552-4536

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

PROJECT LEADER SENIOR PROJECT ANALYST

Dynamic Electronics corporation offers growth opportunity for Senior Programmer/Analyst. Will immediately assume project leadership role in development and implementation of Financial Reporting and Analysis Systems for this new position. Experience with Financial Modeling is highly desirable. Cobol experience required. Successful candidate must be a self starter, capable of performing with little direction. Must possess excellent written and oral communication skills and be able to interact with all levels of Corporate and Division management. Degree required, MBA preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Position offers an attractive lifestyle in a progressive southern city. Submit complete resume and salary history to:

Box CW 1205
810 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE WAYNE GROUP, LTD.
PERSONNEL SERVICES
A Partial Listing
DATA PROCESSING

APPLI PROG MGR, IMS EXP	To 34K
APPLI PROG MGR, CICS EXP	To 30K
PROG/ANAL, IMS EXP	To 30K
APPLI PROGS, CICS N.W. Local/Hawaii	To 30K
OS SYS PROG, 2+ YRS EXP	To 28K
MINI COMP ANAL/PROG, Several	To 27K
SYS ANALYSTS, Several	To 26K
SYS ANALYST, Univac EXP	TO 26K
APPLI PROG, ALC EXP	To 24K
OS SYS PROGS, CICS EXP	To 24K
EDP AUDITORS, SEVERAL POSITIONS	To 23K
APPLI PROGS, Cobol 2+ YRS EXP, N.W./Local	To 22K
APPLI ANALYST/PROG. DEC 20	To 21K
DOS SHIFT SUPVR	To 16K
OS COMP OPTR, OS/VS2, HASP EXP	12K

PLEASE CONTACT: Gary Schultz
Our Clients Are All Equal Opportunity Employers
Come in or Send Resumes Today!
Employer Assumes Fees

400 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 421-2010

1000 Bishop St.
Honolulu, Hi. 96813
(808) 524-5454

W.

Sr. Systems Analyst/ Programmer

Reporting to V.P. - Finance, you will be responsible for designing and programming major business systems. Requires "shirtsleeve" individual with BS degree plus minimum 3-4 years experience in COBOL or PL/1 in an OS/360 environment.

Software Development Programmers

Real-time software development and problem solving for our Computerized Tomography X-Ray Scanners and Medical Microdose* X-Ray Systems. Will actively interface with customers and internal departments on softwere design. Bachelor's Degree in EE, Mathematics or Computer Science plus 3-5 years experience emphasizing NOVA assembly lenguage - working knowledge in "multitasking" and FORTRAN IV preferred.

Submit reaume including
salary hiatory or contact
C. Lee Binnig ot American
Science and Engineering, Inc.
955 Massachusetta Avenue,
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 868-1600.

AS&E®

an equal opportunity employer m f

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

We Never Pass Out A Laundry List

Romac policy forbids using the "Laundry List Technique." Other personnel consultants send out huge lists of names to prospective employers, we never do. Romac supplies its clients with only the best qualified professionals.

No professional wants his career bunched with countless other more or less qualified candidates. He wants special attention and consideration from his personnel consultant. The Romac Partners see to it that he gets it. That's the Romac Difference.

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/
Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, A. L. Lemay, President, 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181 for transmission to our Partners in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Rhode Island, Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford.

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMERS

NCR's Terminal Systems Division in Millsboro, Delaware is a high volume manufacturing facility concerned with the design and production of POS terminals. We are currently experiencing substantial increases in Engineering activity and as a result have immediate needs for programmers interested in growth opportunities.

Desired Experience

- Systems
  - I/O Drivers
  - Diagnostics
  - Operating Systema
- Applications
  - Vocationally oriented to the Retail Market
  - Peripharal development to include scanners, communications, data collection, etc.

Basic Qualifications

- 1-3 years experience in Assembly language with mini or microcomputers
- 8080 experience a plua
- BS in CS, EE or Math

In addition to excellent career opportunities with NCR, our Millsboro location is right in the heart of the Delmarva Peninsula, better known as the "land of Pleasant Living." We're just minutes from marine recreational areas, wildlife preserves and the nation's finest beaches.

Please send resume with salary requirements:

Ron Tull, Dept. CW-1024
Terminal Systems Division
NCR Corporation
P.O. Box 607
Millsboro, DE 19966

NCR

MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAM ANALYST

Professional career opportunity with a major oil company in Houston for an individual with working knowledge of:

- PDP 11 Mini-computers
- RSX11 Operating System
- PDP 11 MACRO Assembler Language and Fortran
- Real-time Programming Technique

Experienced in one or more of the following areas would be desirable:

- Geophysical signal processing
- Input-output device programming and interface design
- Communication networks and protocols

BS degree in a technical field would be preferred.
Send resume, salary requirements, and college transcript to:

Manager, Employee Relations
P.O. Box 36487
Houston, Texas 77036

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Systems Specialists

Lockheed announces challenging career opportunities for qualified computer specialists in areas of hardware evaluation, planning, performance and systems software.

Hardware Systems Specialists

Qualified individuals will assume high level positions having direct interface with senior company management. Candidates should have a B.S. degree, at least five years in data processing experience, and knowledge of hardware/software systems. Individuals will perform evaluations, direct planning efforts, and manage the performance of current and future computing equipment for the company. Experience with IBM equipment, minicomputers, peripheral hardware, distributed systems, and data communications is desirable. For further information, call Dick South collect at (213) 847-6121.

Software Systems Specialists

You will be a member of a team maintaining the MVS operating system for two IBM 370-168's which support more than two hundred on-line terminals under IMS/VS, TSO, RJE and interactive graphics. The organization is moving rapidly this year into distributed processing with terminals attached to minicomputers in turn attached to the host 370. IBM 3850 Mass Storage and 3350's are already installed. Candidate should have at least five years experience in sysgens, installing PTF's, problem diagnosis, and assembly language coding. Most recent experience should be with MVS and prior experience with MVT. Degree in Computer Science is preferred. For further information, call Duane Bickel collect at (213) 847-6121.

These positions command excellent salaries and fringe benefits including savings, medical and dental plans.

Please write or send resumes to Bill McVeda, Lockheed Employment Office, P.O. Box 551, Burbank, CA 91520.

LOCKHEED
Lockheed-California Company
Burbank, California
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS:

Come enjoy the good life in San Diego!

Move ahead with one of the world's most successful computer manufacturers while living in one of America's most acclaimed vacation centers. San Diego offers you the climate of your choice, from the cool, mild breezes of the ocean to the constant dry warmth of true desert—and every gradation in between. Create your special lifestyle in a hilltop hacienda, an urban highrise, a country club condominium. Explore mesas and canyons, 70 miles of local beaches and bays, the byways of Baja. Continue your professional education in one of the area's many major colleges and universities, enjoy sports all year, from tennis to whale-watching. NCR—for a good living *and* a good life.

Immediate openings in these areas

- FIRMWARE
- DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING
- PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT
  (GPS Simscript Modeling/Simulation)
- SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT
  (Design, develop programs to support software testing, release and repair.)
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
  (Design/implementation of multi-program O/S in a high level language. Experience desired in data base or telecommunications, distributive processing, virtual machine, time sharing.)
- SOFTWARE QUALITY CONTROL
- MICR APPLICATION SOFTWARE
  (Experience desired in both Transit and Proof of Deposit applications plus features such as CRT Reject-Reentry.)

Employees will enjoy excellent salary and top working conditions with a commercial employer. Fully paid life, hospital and medical plan for employees and dependents, generous relocation allowance.

Please send resume immediately including salary history, training and experience to the Professional Placement Office at the address below

NCR DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
16575 W Bernardo Drive, San Diego, Calif 92127
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST LEARN CICS

Leading manufacturer in the San Fernando Valley, California, has an opening for a programmer/analyst with a minimum of 3 years experience to work in IBM 370 DOS/VS CICS environment.

Qualified person must have strong COBOL background with some RPG II experience. Degree preferred. Salary based on experience. Profit Sharing and liberal benefits. Please send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 320
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

The Dayton areas largest and most progressive financial institution has openings for experienced Programmers and Systems Analysts.

A bachelors degree in Computer Science plus a minimum of 2 years NCR NEAT/3 or NCR COBOL experience desired. Experience with CIF, CIRF and/or commercial bank applications preferred.

We offer an excellent salary PLUS an outstanding benefits program. If you qualify, send your resume along with salary history to Personnel Director:

Winters
WINTERS NATIONAL BANK
WINTERS BANK TOWER
Dayton, Ohio 45401
An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FREIGHTLINER®

Management Information Systems

Due to expansion in the M.I.S. department, Freightliner Corporation has openings for data processing professionals in the following areas:

Material Planning— Senior Systems Analyst

Responsibilities to include analysis, development, and implementation of systems to support material planning function at truck assembly and parts manufacturing plants. Requires strong exposure to MRP, bill of material and manufacturing scheduling. Must be capable of leading a major project effort.

Data Base Administration— Data Administrator

Reporting to the Data Base Administration Manager, data administrator duties will include data relationship analysis, data planning for corporate and IMS usage, and data dictionary/directory usage and management. An IMS systems programming or applications analysis background is desired; working knowledge of UCC-10 is a plus.

On-Line Systems— Systems Programmer

The On-Line Systems Department is responsible for IMS/DC and CICS. Specific systems programmer responsibilities are CICS and IMS gen, maintenance, and performance analysis. Experience in both COBOL and BAL is required; a background in manufacturing systems and MVS is desirable.

Successful applicants will have a proven performance history in a large scale (158/168) O/S or V/S environment. Salaries are competitive, benefits are excellent.

The Corporate office of Freightliner, the hallmark of custom built trucks, is located in Portland, Oregon. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to: **Ms. Adair Weissenfluh, Freightliner Corporation, P.O. Box 3849, Portland, OR 97208.**

an equal opportunity employer m/f/hc

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Townsend and Bottum, Inc., a growing firm in the construction industry, has immediate openings in its Ann Arbor Data Processing Department. Computer professionals with OS/VS1 or DB/DC knowledge are required for Townsend and Bottum, Inc. to continue to meet its fossil and nuclear power plant construction commitments.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Will work with users in accounting, costing, engineering, scheduling, and estimating departments. Applicants should have three (3) years experience in preparing project definitions, design specifications, user training, and DB/DC software. Strong verbal and written communications skills are necessary.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Will join a systems programming group responsible for providing technical support to the programming and operations staff. Duties include generation, maintenance, and tuning of operating systems and DB/DC software. Applicants should have three years experience in systems programming with current IBM hardware and software.

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Will supervise the computer operations and systems programming staffs, and provide functional supervision for the remote locations. Applicants should have experience in operations with at least three years of supervisory experience:

Please send resume to the attention of:

SHERREE ARNOLD
HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT.

TOWNSEND and BOTTUM, INC.
P.O. BOX 1368 ANN ARBOR, MI 48106
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROJECT SYSTEMS ANALYST

Consortium of Northern Illinois Community Colleges has opening for systems analysts to develop computer programs for libraries. Duties include supervision of project programmers. Must have experience with 370 DOS/VS Operating System, COBOL programming, and familiarity with CICS/VS on-line programming. Phone (312) 697-1000 or write Jack Weiss, Elgin Community College, Elgin, IL 60120. Deadline for notification Nov. 15. An equal opportunity employer.

Bank EDP Auditor

THE FIRST NATIONAL CHARTER CORPORATION

is seeking an individual for an EDP auditing supervisor. The successful candidate must have a college degree in accounting, business or computer science. An MBA, CPA, CDP or CIA is desirable.

The individual should be experienced in all phases of computer systems, including development and overall operations, with 3 to 5 years in the computer audit area.

Salary commensurate with experience, including complete benefit package. Send complete resume and salary requirements to:

FIRST NATIONAL
CHARTER CORP.
707 Ten Main Center
P.O. Box 38
Kansas City, MO 64141
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TOP EDP EXECUTIVE

MADISON

DIRECTOR OF OFFICE OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Department of Health and Social Services

($27,500-$30,700; increases to $37,700)

Reporting directly to the Secretary of the Department, this position has the support and opportunity to design and build a new EDP organization. You will assume immediate responsibility for a staff of over 100 including 45 Programmer/Analyst professionals. You will build the staff in size, technical sophistication and in management skills. You will work with top administrators and geographically distributed users in helping them to grow in the use of EDP tools. You will be challenged to significantly influence the effectiveness of human services in Wisconsin.

Qualifications: 2 years of advanced managerial experience. Apply by Nov. 21, 1977. For further information contact Betsy Walton (608) 266-9865, Personnel Task Force, Room 1121 at address below.

"We are an equal opportunity employer functioning under an Affirmative Action Plan."

Wisconsin State
Bureau of Personnel

One West Wilson Street
Madison Wisconsin 537

Equal Opportunity Employer

Technical Marketing Support Specialist

Business Applications

The Graphic Arts Group of Commercial Products is seeking a Technical Support Specialist to assist in the design, development and marketing development of application software for business applications for newspapers. You must have existing knowledge of RSTS/E (CTS-500) and applications programming experience with COBOL/DIBOL involving accounts receivable, billing payroll, etc. Responsibilities will involve interfacing with Engineering on new software developments and to provide the Graphic Arts Sales organization with sales support. This will include technical sales support on RSTS/E (CTS-500), COBOL, RPG 11, and Data Base Management (IAS experience will be acceptable).

A demonstrated ability to interface with customers and our sales force is also essential for this challenging position. This is an excellent opportunity for growth in a rapidly expanding commercial market. You will be based in Merrimack, New Hampshire.

If you are interested and qualified, please forward your resume, including salary history and requirements to Fred Arno, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. E1024 3807, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

We're the company looking for people.

digital

---

itw

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Are you lost in a large data processing department-or have limited opportunities in a small data processing department. Our international manufacturing corporation can offer you a challenge, involvement and opportunity.

Our current need is for a Programmer/Analyst experienced in BAL and COBOL. Major application of position is a financial data base system. Environment includes on-line programming, local and remote data processing activity on IBM 370/138, DOS/VS and Power VS.

You will enjoy a competitive salary and excellent benefits. Send a resume with salary requirements, confidentially or call:

Mary Dixon
Corporate Personnel Mgr.
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS, INC.
8501 W. Higgins Rd.
Chicago, Illinois 60631
An Equal Opportunity Employer
We Welcome Minorities and Females

EDP
OPPORTUNITIES

McCormick & Associates is a low key, highly ethical recruitment firm with a strong specialty in the computer field. We can represent you to hundreds of opportunities in Chicago and nationwide. This week we feature:

MGR. OPERATING SOFTWARE (MVS-IMS-TSO-APL-MARK IV-Planning & Tuning)	$24-29K
MFG. SYSTEMS DESIGNER (Develop mfg. packages for Minis)	$20-28K
PROJECT MGRS. (360-370 IMS-CICS)	$24-26K
DATABASE ANALYST (BS degree-IMS-DL1-Database design)	$19-23K
CORPORATE EDP AUDITOR (Requires 360-370 Cobol-Promotable indv.)	$20-23K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (Over 100 Open Positions) (OS-DOS-COBOL-BAL-CICS-IMS-MINIS)	$15-22K
EDP RECRUITER	$18-23K

McCORMICK & ASSOC.
386 N. York Road
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126
(312) 530-1200

Senior Designer
for Hospital Information System

As part of our expanding product line for the health care industry, Tymshare, Inc is developing an advanced mini-based Hospital Information System that includes new versions of ADT, OP ER, Order Entry and Financial System interface modules. The system is accessed via CRT-equipped intelligent terminals supporting multiple concurrent users.

For this long-term development project, Tymshare is seeking a Senior Designer with heavy recent experience in the design of a transaction driven database inquiry system. Ideally, you will have acquired this experience through participation in the design of an HIS, but we will consider equivalent experience in the design of an analogous system for another industry. Other desirable qualifications are experience with the PDP-11, the RSX-11M operating system, and the RM 11 data management system.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits program plus growth opportunities with an innovator. To be considered, send your confidential resume to *H I S c/o J. Malone, Personnel Department C, TYMSHARE, Inc., 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. An equal opportunity employer m/f*

TYMSHARE INC.

PDP-8 Systems Programmers

Major software development projects for PDP-8 systems are now underway at Digital. We have several challenging openings at all levels to be involved in software projects on our traditional PDP-8 minicomputers and on our new microprocessor-based systems, the DEC station-78.

SUPERVISORS

Directing the work of a staff of skilled systems programmers, you'll assume total responsibility for several projects, including language development for the PDP-8. You must have previous experience with OS/8 and additional PDP-8 software.

PROJECT LEADERS

This is your opportunity to plan and manage projects which will enhance the Real-Times Operating Systems capabilities of the PDP-8. Real-Time Operating Systems experience is required.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

We are seeking lead programmers for an advanced data communications project for the PDP-8. You must have communications software experience, and PDP-8 background will be considered useful, but not essential to fill these openings.

PROGRAMMERS

Several experienced assembly language programmers are needed to work on Real-Time Operating Systems and language development. Experience with PDP-8's preferred.

If you are interested in the above positions, please forward your resume including salary history, stating position desired to Joe Hart, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B1016 31807, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

We're the company looking for people.

digital

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?
2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.
3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Cadillac's EDP placement service is without cost to you. Companies pay all fees and expenses. Client firms are located nationwide, and are engaged in all industries — Manufacturing, Banking, Insurance, etc.

Immediate needs include:

Progs (1-2 yrs)	$15-18K	Soft Prog (5+ yrs)	$22-28K
Prog/Anals (2-5 yrs)	$18-22K	Mgrs, IBM S/3, RPG II	$18-22K
Anal/Prog (5+ yrs)	$19-24K	EDP Auditors	$20-24K
Sr. Anal/Proj Mgrs	$22-27K	Mgmt Sci. Anal	$18-24K
Soft Prog (2-5 yrs)	$18-24K	Scientific Progrs (mini's, etc.)	$18-24K

We offer assistance in evaluating your present position. Just send your resume and we will call you to discuss your objectives and explain how we might help you reach your goals.

FREE — EDP OPPORTUNITIES BULLETIN, a representative list of our career opportunities, mailed free of charge upon request.

There is strong demand for FEMALE/MINORITY. For more information on our "fee-paid" placement service, send your resume to:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346 9400

FIELD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Build your career on our Mini!

Mini's with an advantage. Our V-77 series mini-computers are used in the real-time marketplace for Data Base, Data Communications and Distributed Processing applications. We are committed more than ever to becoming a major force in the mini-computer industry and we intend to make that commitment a reality through the hiring of top professionals.

Sperry Univac Field Analysts have a key responsibility in marketing headquarters interface and sales/proposal preparation and service support. A technical degree is desirable, but creative, problem solvers are a greater asset to our sales force. A minimum of 2 years pre and/or post sales support in real-time commercial (Data Base, Data Communications, Distributed Processing) and/or real-time scientific applications is required.

If you're looking for an environment that is professionally challenging, one that allows plenty of room for advancement, and where achievements are recognized, we invite you to consider Sperry Univac!

Openings are available in the following areas:
• Chicago • Dayton • Detroit • Philadelphia • New Jersey • New York (Manhattan) • Rochester • Buffalo • Boston • Washington, D.C. • Atlanta • Orlando • Houston • Dallas • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

Call Al Sack TODAY at 714/833-2400, collect.

Resumes may be sent to:
B301M, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19422
or
2722 Michalson Drive, Irvine, CA 92713

SPERRY UNIVAC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, CA 92713

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SYSTEMS DESIGN ANALYSTS

We offer opportunities to participate in the design and development of on-line transaction processing software. You would also be involved with software interfaces to data base management systems. Candidates would be working with a software development team engaged in transaction processing software development for the NCR Criterion processors utilizing VRX.

To qualify for these outstanding positions, candidates would have a technical or computer science degree. 4-6 years experience in software development projects is required. A thorough knowledge of operating systems, assembler language programming, and real-time concepts are among the qualifications you would possess.

PROGRAMMERS
(Assembler Language)

We are seeking programmers with a technical or computer science degree plus 2-4 years programming experience. Programming experience will be in ssembler language.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEM ANALYSTS

NCR is now involved in the development of an integrated, on-line Manufacturing Control System for use both in our manufacturing divisions and for sale to our customers. The system will address the following application areas:

- BILL OF MATERIAL
- STORES CONTROL
- INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
- STANDARD COST
- ROUTING
- WORK-IN-PROCESS
- PLANNED ORDER RELEASE
- MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING

This development effort has created opportunities in the following area:

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Major emphasis will be to prepare the system application software and documentation for external release for use on NCR's new Criterion computer line. To qualify the candidates' background should include 3-5 years systems and programming experience using COBOL in one or more of the above application areas. Ideally that experience will also include the use of data base and on-line processing.

The ideal candidate will have a bachelor's degree in an appropriate discipline.

To investigate these outstanding opportunities, write to:

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Department VM
Corporate Executive &
Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Get on Target With Seawheels, Inc.

Seawheels, a leader in direct truck service for marine containers between all U.S. ports and all U.S. points, has experienced unprecented growth during the last seven months. As a result, we are seeking a Programming analyst.

The candidate will be responsible for designing, programming, testing, documentation, implementation and operation of new and existing systems for a mini computer.

One to three years of programming is desirable. Applicant should be familiar with business and ccounting functions.

Send resume to:

Sea Wheels

Office Manager—P.O. 810, Carlisle, Pa. 17013

BAI
LIMITED

DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS

CURRENT SEARCH ASSIGNMENTS

- $30,000 IMS APPLICATIONS DESIGNER
- $40,000 IMS SYSTEMS DESIGN (INTERNALS)
- $24,000 OPERATIONS ANALYST
- $25,000 SYSTEMS COORDINATOR
- $22,000 CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
- $24,000 IMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST
- $22,000 SYSTEMS ENGR. - MINI/BASIC
- $20,000 PROGRAMMER - MINI/FORTRAN
- $18,000 COBOL PROGRAMMERS
- $20,000 PROGRAMMER/ANAL-PAYROLL
- $20,000 PROGRAMMER/ANAL-PERSONNEL
- MARKETING SUPPPORT/ACCTG SOFTWARE
- $25,000 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE (FINANCIAL)

This is only a partial listing. Hundreds of other D.P. positions nationwide. From Programmer to MIS Director. Send resume with salary history and geographical preferences to:

B A I LIMITED

Suite 2010 Cain Tower 229 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040
ATTN: H.W. Burmeister

TOLL FREE
800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
205/328-2931
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

Super/MFG/370	25K
EDP Auditor	25K
DP Mgr/Honeywell	25K
Sys Consultant	24K
Systems Analysts	23K
Banking Sys Dev	22K
Prog, PDP 11/40	22K
Analyst/Ins/370	22K
Sys Progr	22K
P/A, Honeywell	22K
Sr P/A, MFG, 370	21K
P/A, Univac	20K
P/A, Bank, 370 OS	20K
Data Base Analyst	19K
Sys, Dev/Ins	19K
NCR Prog/Anal	18K
Cobol Prog	19K
Anal Honeywell	18K
System/3 Mgr	19K
P/A, Burroughs	17K
P/A, Systems/3	16K
PDP Prog	16K
Cobol Prog	15K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
Brown Marx Bldg
Birmingham, Ala 35203

---

programmer

Excellent tec'. oppty. to learn state of the art. Company's plans include CICS & DL-1. Min. 2 yrs. COBOL IBM/DOS. $15-$18,000 (Fee Paid). Contact Jim Staunton.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal St,
Boston, Mass. 02210
(617) 423-6440

Computer Professionals:

THE SEARCH IS ON

For detailed information, please see our ad on page 11 in the main news section of today's paper.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE SEARCH IS ON

Honeywell

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
Hardware Design

PROCESS CONTROL ENGINEERS --Degree in Engineering with background in Computer Sciences. 3-5 years of experience in the Application of Process Control Computers within the Petro-chemical, Chemical, Pulp and Paper or Textile Industries. Local and out of state. **Salary to $24,000.**

COMPUTER INTERFACE ENGINEERS -- BSEE with experience in Logic Design. Will work on team designing interface circuitry between Digital Computers and different types of Hardware. **Salary $24,000.**

TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN ENGINEERS -- BSEE with Digital Design experience in developing prototype test equipment within a System Environment. **Salary to $25,000.**

DIGITAL LOGIC & CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS -- BSEE and some experience in Logic & Circuit Design, including a familiarity with DTL, TTL, COSMOS, etc. **Salary: $14,000 - $25,000.**

SR. POWER SUPPLY DESIGN ENGINEERS -- BSEE and 3-5 years of Design and Development of regulated and non-regulated power supplies. The application of this work will be to build an in-house capability within a systems organization. **Salary to $25,000.**

COMPUTER ARCHITECT -- Senior Logicians advanced development to participate in the definition and implementation of a new family of high level processors. Primary responsibility will be the definition of the Processor/Memory/IO organization. Must have been involved in the successful design of a product in the marketplace. BS/MSEE in Computer Science and a minimum of 3 years experience as a systems designer. **Salary to $40,000.**

COMMUNICATION DESIGN ENGINEERS -- Terminal Logic Design Engineers familiar with Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), BSEE plus minimum of 3 years experience. **Salary to $25,000.**

Qualified candidates will receive immediate consideration and are urged to contact Mr. Robert Norton, in strict confidence, or to submit confidential resume with current salary information for review. All interviews are by appointment. Client companies assume all fees. For those who find it inconvenient to call during working hours, our office will be open until 7:30 p.m.

nkc Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020
Member Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F.

Key Opportunities exist for

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

on the San Francisco Peninsula.

**Are you the Professional
We're Looking For?**

Lockheed Missles & Space Company has an exciting opportunity for the right individuals with rich and varied software backgrounds. Responsibilities include software development beginning at the conceptual level continuing through flight test support, and ranges from establishing hardware/software tradeoffs, through software specifications, and onto participation in full system integration and test.

We offer you the opportunity to work principally on realtime software development or in an interesting combination of both software and hardware. Interested?

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Professional Employment, Dept. CW-1024, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

**LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY**

SOFTWARE SALES AND SUPPORT

Link your career to the unprecedented growth of ADR's Software Products Division. Participate in marketing and supporting the most extensive software product line in the industry. We are interested in dedicated professionals who are capable of calling on and servicing the best known companies in the country, our clients. If you have proven outstanding talents in the job areas shown below, we believe you will want to consider career opportunities at ADR.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

(ATLANTA, HOUSTON, PRINCETON, NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, D.C.)

- Demonstrated success in computer software product sales and some technical background helpful.
- Excellent salary plus commission plus expenses
- Large customer base, extensive prospect list.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

(ATLANTA, CHICAGO, NEW YORK, PRINCETON)

- 2 years COBOL application programming.
- Excellence in OS JCL.
- Enjoy working with people.
- Previous training experience preferred.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

(PRINCETON)

- 1 to 2 years COBOL language.
- Excellent in OS JCL & IBM Utilities.
- Assembly language knowledge.
- Previous training or customer contact experience desirable but not necessary.

INTERNAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

(PRINCETON)

- Good communications skills.
- 360/370 experience (Systems Programming).
- 2 years COBOL programming
- Moderate travel.
- Foreign languages helpful.

Some Facts About ADR . . . founded in 1959 . . . development personnel average well over 8 years with company . . . field and sales personnel over 5 years . . . stable (Over $15 million last year) . . . traded on American Stock Exchange . . employs over 300 people . . . small enough for personal recognition . . . nation's oldest independent software company . . . representatives throughout the world . . . software product line diverse, versatile, state-of-the-art . . . excellent employee benefits.

Please send resume with full details including current salary and position desired in complete confidence to: PERSONNEL DIRECTOR APPLIED DATA RESEARCH or call (809) 921-8550.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 Center, CN-8,
Princeton, N.J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMING

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Control Data's Peripheral Products Group is seeking dynamic computer professionals with IBM System Software experience. Opportunities exist in development and support of IBM System 370 Operating System related software.

SOFTWARE ARCHITECT

Minimum of 3 years experience in the design of IBM operating system related software. Must possess internals knowledge in the state-of-the-art IBM virtual systems. Requires experience in assembler language, utilities, data management, job management and supervisor services. Knowledge of TSO, JES 3 and VSAM is desirable. Requires good organizational and documentation skills. Development activities are conducted in a structured design/programming team environment.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Minimum of 3 years IBM system programming experience with internal knowledge of MVT, VS 1, SVS or MVS. Knowledge of O/S utilities, data management, job management and supervisor services required. Must be willing to accept short term domestic and European travel assignments.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Minimum of 3 years IBM system programming experience with internal knowledge of MVT, VS 1, SVS or MVS. Knowledge of utilities, data management, job management and supervisor services required. Knowledge of TSO desirable. Should have at least 3 years of IBM assembler coding experience. Experience in structured programming environment is desirable.

WE OFFER A LIBERAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT PACKAGE. PLEASE SEND RESUME, INCLUDING SALARY HISTORY OR CALL:

Peggy L. Bernhardt
PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS GROUP
2200 Berkshire Lane
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441
(612) 553-4720

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

EDP

SOUTHEAST

PROG: BAL, PL/1	$15K
PROGR: OS, Cobol	$16K
PROG ANAL: CICS	$20K
SOFT: DOS	$20K
SOFT: OS/IMS	$24K
SYS ANAL: Mtg.	$25K

Several positions open in the above categories. Mail confidential resume or call Joe Sewyer, the EDP Personnel Specialist, (803) 233-2546.

EXCEL PERSONNEL

1421 Laurens Rd., Suite 200A
Greenville, S.C. 29607

Central

New Hampshire

"Central New Hampshire firm needs a systems analyst with a minimum of 3-5 years experience as a project leader. RPG II environment. This position involves heavy association with user departments. Relocation fees paid. Please submit resume and salary requirements to:

P.O. Box 239
Manchester, N.H. 03105

Attn: Computer
Services Dept.

DATA PROCESSING PERSONAL

EG&G Idaho, Inc., the prime operating contractor to the Department of Energy at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has immediate openings for:

BRANCH MANAGER

A middle-management position, responsible for 20-30 professionals involved with PMS, Manufacturing, Procurement and Property. This position requires a minimum of 10 years' experience in development and implementation of computer systems with 5 years in a managerial role. A Master's degree or equivalent in Computer Science or Business Administration is required. Experience in systems analysis, COBOL programming, Data Base Management Systems and on-line applications is highly desirable.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A highly responsible position, implementing and maintaining the ADABAS Data Base Management System and TASK/MASTER Data Communications Monitor on IBM 360/75 OS-MVT computer system. Requirements are BS Math, Computer Science or related technical field, design and implementation of DB/DC systems, working knowledge of OS/360 internals and input/output access methods, and experience in supporting IBM compatible 3270 terminal systems. Desire experience in development, maintenance and implementation of ADABAS and TASK/MASTER.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Our growing Computer Analysis and Programming Division has an excellent opportunity for an individual familiar with the ADABAS Data Base Management System. Candidates should have 6 years of applicable experience with a minimum of 2 years' experience with ADABAS and a data communication monitor in a DBA organization. A degree in Computer Science, Math or a related field, and experience with TASK/MASTER highly desirable. Responsibilities include developing and enforcing standards and procedures, serving as internal consultant and educator, plus designing and maintaining the Data Base.

Idaho Falls, Idaho is a medium-sized community located close to top-flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreation areas (Yellowstone, the Salmon and Snake Rivers, the Grand Tetons). If interested and qualified, please submit resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

EG & G IDAHO, INC.

TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT-C
P.O. Box 1625 Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401
U.S. Citizenship Required
We are an Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/Handicapped

EG&G

OPPORTUNITIES
FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
IN BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are seeking Systems Programmers with TP background to work in a rapidly growing TP environment. We are a 370-168/158 MVS shop with CICS, TSO and TCAM applications.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Do you consider yourself a thorough professional in any of the following:

System design and architecture, leader of large system programming teams, programmer in large scale 370 MVS environment? Do you accept the concepts of hard specifications, deadlines, and tight cost controls? You may find our environment challenging (PL/1 is our language).

Please submit an up-to-date resume including salary requirements to:

Mrs. Linda Heidenis
NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. BOX 270, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06101

NU
Conn. Light & Power
Hartford Electric Light Co.
Western Mass. Electric Co.
Holyoke Water Power Co.
Northeast Utilities Svce. Co.
Northeast Nuclear Energy Co.

MVS

MP 158-3, JES2, TSO, CICS, TCAM

We are a large Dallas, Texas-based international corporation with expanding data processing requirements. This growth must be supported by strong technical leadership. We offer the opportunity to help direct a major corporate D.P. organization which offers a good salary, latest technology, and as the nation's sixth largest city, a truly exciting place to live.

Manager of Technical Services

Direct systems programming, standards, production control and telecommunications.

Systems Programmer

Install MVS/MP and support many software products.

Excellent Company paid employee benefits program includes insurance, hospitalization, stock option, retirement, etc. Reply by mailing resume including salary to CW Box 3200, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Excellent opportunities now available in our Corporate Management Systems Development Department for experienced Systems & Programmer Analysts.

★ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Your qualifications should consist of 4 - 5 years experience at the analyst level with emphasis in manufacturing and/or financial applications. Must be proficient in ANSI COBOL. Will define user requirements for developing and enhancing various manufacturing and/or financial systems. Excellent written and oral skills required. Related BS degree desirable.

★ PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Candidates should have 3 - 4 years programming experience with proficiency in ANSI COBOL. Will develop and maintain manufacturing and/or financial application systems.

We operate on an ISM 370-145, DOS/VS, batch and on-line applications using TOTAL and TASKMASTER.

We offer an excellent starting salary in a highly competitive market coupled with company-paid benefits including educational reimbursement plan, and a brand new office facility. Should your background and experience fit our requirements, please submit resume with salary history confidentially to:

CORPORATE RECRUITMENT

Ameron
4700 Ramona Blvd
Monterey Park, Ca 91754

Minorities & Females encouraged to apply
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER HARDWARE
AND
SOFTWARE CANDIDATES

RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

PERSONNEL, INC.
Charlene Dattoli
836 National Rd.
Wheeling, W. VA. 26003
(304) 233-3000

SUPERIOR RESOURCES, INC., AGENCY
16400 Ventura Blvd.
Suite 336
Encino, (L.A.) CA 91436
(213) 666-4400

D. BROWN & ASSOC.
Dorothy Spiegel
DP Specialist
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 224-6060

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists-Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane =503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-6225

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Data Services Consultants
5401 W. Kennedy Blvd
Suite 205
Tampa, FL 33609
(813) 872-2631

members of
National Personnel Associates
specializing in DP

Systems Analyst

The University of Iowa Computer Center has an immediate opening that involves managing a small group of application programmers who service programming needs of various departments. The basic function and responsibilities are:

- To work closely with users in defining programming projects,
- To develop solutions for these projects by decomposition of projects into well defined tasks,
- To make task assignments,
- To develop plans and schedules,
- To monitor progress of tasks to insure meeting project schedules
- To provide guidance and instruction for programming group members in coding, documentation and problem solution techniques,
- To assist in actual coding where necessary.

A Bachelors degree in Computer Science or Mathematics or an equivalent combination of education and experience is necessary. Some projects will require systems programming. Expertise in FORTRAN is absolutely essential. Knowledge of PL 1, BASIC, APL or other languages helpful. Familiarity with CDC CYBER, IBM 360 or HP2000 systems desirable. An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer. Send Resume to:

Dr. N.R. Howes
University Computer Center
229 Lindquist Center
for Measurement
University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

All Fees Paid

Data Base Mgr	$24-30K
Mini Prog/Anal	$17K
12 COBOL Prog/ Analysts	$16.5K+up
BAL Programmer	$18.5K
Mtg. Sys Anal	$23K
CICS Specialist	$22K
CICS Prog	$16K
3 Proj Ldrs	$24K

Contact an EDP Specialist for SC, NC, VA and GA.

Dunhill
OF COLUMBIA, INC
4700 Forest Drive · Suite 217
Columbia S C 29208 · (803) 787-8787

Join the booming distributed processing market with FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS - a Company that has grown from $6-80 million in the last 4 years!

Product Support Specialist

(Corporate Marketing)

You will provide direct product line hardware support to the Field Sales force in areas of configuration and application. You will also support RPQ efforts and act as liaison between Field Sales and Engineering/Software Development.

Position has high visibility and potential for advancement into Product Management. BSEE/CS preferred with marketing courses desirable. A technical background including minicomputer hardware, software and applications is desirable.

Please send resume, including salary history, to C. Horn, Professional Recruiting, FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS, 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014. Equal employment opportunity is our pledge and practice.

Four-Phase Systems
Advanced Technology for Distributed Processing

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

The Nebraska Methodist Hospital is seeking an individual who will be responsible for the operation of the Data Processing Department. The position responsibilities will include coordination and management of data processing activities including external accounts, systems development and long range planning. The hospital's data processing department is operating an advanced medical and management information systems with the following equipment: 370-155 CPU, 3300 discs, 3800 printer, on-line CRT and printer terminals.

Applicants should possess the following qualifications: ten years in data processing of which a minimum of four years must be in departmental management. Prior experience in a medical environment would be helpful, but not required. The applicant must also have an in-depth knowledge of IBM 370-s, 3300 disc drives and communication devices. A working knowledge of BAL, COBOL, DOS/VS and the teleprocessing environment will be required.

Please submit resume and salary history in strict confidence to:

E.L. Horeis
Nebraska Methodist Hospital
Employee Relations Director
8303 Dodge Street
Omaha, Neb. 68114

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

COMPUTER AUTOMATION IS EXPANDING!

If you want a ground floor opportunity, this is for you! The position is to perform preventative and corrective maintenance, and to install our new computer systems. Candidates should be able to distinguish between hardware and software faults.

We require 2 or more years of experience in the maintenance of computer systems with experience in processors and disk drives. Some college or technical school graduates preferred. Positions are available throughout the midwestern and western United States.

Please send your resume with salary requirements to:

Tom Soderquist, Employment Supervisor
Computer Automation
18551 Von Karman — Irvine, California 92713
Equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMERS
THIS TITLE MAY BE HOLDING YOU BACK?
15.5-25.5K

Caught in this game of semantics, where your job is nothing like the title implies? Duties are of a much more diverse nature? Then you should avail yourself of our service, "not to change jobs", just to find out where you stand in the game. You may be shocked to find out that your current position in the market place is worth much more to you in dollars than your present salary. If you would like to determine if your title and salary match what others are getting, our data base is available for you to make that determination. "NOT TO CHANGE JOBS". For more input call collect in Boston (617) 423-1900, in Houston (713) 961-8800 or in San Francisco (415) 981-7000.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS IN D.P.
ALL REPLIES HELD IN STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________ ZIP __________
HOME PHONE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________ TITLE __________

RETURN TO:
PERRI-WHITE ASSOC.
50 FRANKLIN ST.
BOSTON, MASS. 02110
(617) 423-1900
ATTN: CHARLIE WILKINS

PERRI-WHITE & ASSOC., INC.
5373 W. ALABAMA PLACE
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77056
(713) 961-5500
ATTN: TOM MEEHAN

PERRI-WHITE & ASSOC., INC.
44 MONTGOMERY ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94104
(415) 981-7000
ATTN: TERRY MC MAHON

Software Integration Engineer

As one of the most dynamic and rapidly growing companies in the computer industry, Amdahl still has excellent opportunities to offer good people who are ready to upgrade their career and work environment. You will participate in engineering software reliability testing and integration of hardware diagnostics and control systems programs for Amdahl's 470V computer systems. You should have knowledge of and experience with most of the following: computer organization, logic design, minicomputer operating systems, software reliability, higher level and assembly languages (PL/1, 370 Assembler, NOVA Assembler preferred). You have an MSEE or Computer Science degree plus a minimum of 2 years' experience. Please indicate 425-E on your response and direct it to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

BANK SYSTEMS COORDINATORS
-Northern California-

An exciting requirement has surfaced for some very special consumer banking systems professionals to work on the "user side of the business" for a major US Bank.

This job is one of internal consulting, developing conceptual design specifications, project coordination, conducting acceptance tests and project installation activities. It includes strategy setting participation at the highest level within a particular system development area and working with a line user as their dedicated systems resource in all EDP activities. You will be responsible for coordinating their development strategy with the Centralized Data Processing Department to realize new systems and/or enhancement products.

Your significant systems design skills must be on a par with the very best consumer banking analysts in the country. Your technical and communications knowledge must be conceptually current in the area of large IBM mainframes directing the distributed branch processing network. This need and desire is to hire analytical people who seek to meet the commitments of leading edge development situations. Major skills include the ability to manage broad-scaled planning and to be effective with all levels of management.

If you've considered being a consultant, but didn't like to move from client to client, this is your opportunity. Career path opportunities are exciting and varied.

To reply, please send resume in letter form to CW Box 3211, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Include salary history, career achievements and career goals.

An equal opportunity employer.

EDP AUDIT MANAGER
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Recruiting for large Houston based conglomerate seeking technically strong EDP auditor to head-up EDP audit staff. Must have solid Large systems experience. To $28,000. Robert Half Personnel Agencies, 4801 Woodway, #231, Houston, Tx, 77056 (713) 961-3271

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

DATA PROCESSING EDP PROFESSIONALS DENVER

Large retail firm seeks qualified individuals to grow with expanding data processing department and get in on the ground level of the design and development of an on-line retail merchandising system.

The following positions are immediately available:

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Should have a minimum of 2-3 years experience in retail or merchandising system analysis and programming. Knowledge of Data Base Design, COBOL and BAL. Will be required to direct the activities of other programmers.

DOS/EDOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Should have a minimum of 2 years experience in systems programming with good knowledge of operating systems and BAL. Excellent opportunity to advance into an on-line data base environment.

Sr. Systems Analyst

Should have a minimum of 3 to 4 years experience in retail systems and analysis and design on an On-Line Database System. Experience helpful in the following areas: Warehouse Management, Purchase Order Management, Inventory and Sales Analysis and Point-of-Sale.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Mgr. of EDP Operations
P.O. Box 5487
Denver, CO 80209

Programmer Analyst

We have an excellent opportunity for an experienced programmer analyst who meets the following qualifications

- College degree
- Minimum of 2 years' experience in design/maintenance of manufacturing systems preferably in a teleprocessing environment
- Direct experience with IBM System3 Model 1 -D, RPG II, SCP operating system (CCP a plus), and 3340 disc systems
- Ability to interface with a multi-divisional user group

If this describes your background, we would like to hear from you. Please send your resume or call (collect) to Jim Wallace (404) 449-2327.

Scientific Atlanta
3845 Pleasantdale Rd.
Atlanta, Georgia 30340

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Prog/Analysts-$18-20,000
Systems/Analysts-$18-22,000

Huge on-line T/P network. DOS/VS, CICS/VS, BAL, COBOL. Must have on-line S&L expr. Growth company, super benefits, good user contact. All fees & relocation paid by employer. Call or write Oale Groelsema at

Dunhill

806 SW Broadway
Portland, Oregon 97250
(503) 224-1850

---

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

MRI Systems Corporation is a growing international company that is an acknowledged leader in the data base field. Our products (SYSTEM 2000®, TP 2000 and CONTROL 2000®) and our services continue to receive recognition from both customers and professional organizations.
Increasing demand for our consulting and application development services has created a number of new opportunities through the United States and Canada.

We are looking for

PROJECT LEADERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

Successful candidates will find a wide range of interesting work, a stimulating environment and excellent opportunities for career advancement, as well as competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package.
Applicants should have at least two years experience, preferably with a background in COBOL. While DBMS experience would be an asset, MRI will provide training in this area.
If you are interested in a challenging and rewarding career in data base technology, please send your resume in strict confidence to:

Personnel Manager
MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78788

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/380, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR
(312) 887-6882

MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road
Westchester, Ill. 60153

$12-30K

Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

MINI/MICRO PROCESSORS
California/Oregon/Washington

Software Engineers and Managers needed for Assembler, Compiler, and Operating System development. Experience in any of PDP 11, NOVA, M6800, I8080, TI9900, or Z80 desirable. If you have a sincere interest in advancing your career, now is the time to act.
Call or send resume (confidential) to:

David Meyer, Consultant

Dunhill
Personnel, Inc.
1551 Oak, Eugene OR 97401
(503) 684-9202

CHEMISTS PROGRAMMERS

Hewlett-Packard
Has Need Of
The Professional Skills Of
Chemists/Programmers

Capitalize on your combined knowledge of Chemistry and Programming in order to advance your career prospects in the fields of analytical instrumentation and laboratory automation systems.

These skills plus a talent for innovation and creativity may qualify you for an exciting and rewarding career with Hewlett-Packard's Avondale Division, located in a beautiful, historic area of southeastern Pennsylvania.

SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

As Technical Support Representative for the HP 3350 family of computer-based lab automation systems, your responsibilities will include assisting users in systems design, planning and implementation, plus user training and presentation on system capability. This position requires knowledge of high level computer languages and chemical labs.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

Individuals will participate in the design and development of hardware/software systems. A background in real time systems design is desirable. An advanced degree in science and a minimum of 2 years experience is preferred.

PRODUCT MANAGERS

As manager for a family of microprocessor and computer based lab automation products, your job responsibilities will include marketing and promotion strategies for current products, market analysis and coordination with research for new product definition and development.

These positions offer attractive salaries, comprehensive benefits and paid relocation expenses. Let your hard won skills lead to career success and satisfaction. Send your resume in confidence to: D. ENGEL

HEWLETT hp PACKARD
Avondale Division
Rt 41 Avondale Pa 19311

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Teaching Positions

AN OPPORTUNITY ABROAD FOR PROFESSORS IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Starting January 1978 the School of Planning & Computer Applications in Tehran, Iran has positions for Associate and Full Professors of Computer Science available for the M.S. Program in Computer Science and Management Systems. Experience in any of the following areas required: Management Information Systems, Data Base Design & Implementation, Compiler Design Techniques.

Traveling expenses and Salaries competitive with U.S. provided.

FURTHER INQUIRIES AND APPLICATION REQUESTS: Monib Khademi, P.O. Box 1630, Los Gatos, CA. 95030.

---

data communications mgr.

New Eng. Corp. expanding multi-loc. network. Indiv. with lg. scale computer and T. P. bkgd. qualifies for unique oppty. Salary to $27,000 (Fee Paid.) Contact Stan Durbas.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

11 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn.
(203) 278-7170

HEALTH SYSTEMS ANALYST

Opportunity for BS, MS or PhD Systems Analyst with background in information sciences and experience in design and development of computerized information systems, preferably in health care. Duties involve design and development of a regional patient-oriented health-care information system; some supervisory responsibility of programmers.

Soutern Research Institute is located in a progressive city offering excellent educational opportunities, leisure activities, and residential areas.

Please send complete resume, summary of professional development interests, and salary history to:

Southern Research Institute

2000 Ninth Avenue South
Birmingham AL 35205

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

SAN FRANCISCO

Our client (Major Calif. Bank) needs Systems Analysts/Systems Programmers for S.F. and L.A. locations. Comp. 20-26K. Following experience is of interest: MIS Design, IMS, MICR, DS/MVT, MVS/JES III, ASP, Hdw/Software evaluation, Planning, and forecasting, and MBA. Reply in confidence to:

Tinman Walker & Co.
Executive Search Consultants
P.O. Box 707
Belvedere, CA 94920

PROGRAMMER ANALYST DATA PROCESSING

An immediate opening exists for a Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 2 years SVS/3, RPGII experience. Manufacturing experience desired. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

J.R. Jones
Division Manager
Employee Relations
Boise Cascade Corporation
P.O. Box 514
Berryville, Virginia 22611
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS/ SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Challenging opportunities for development of Turnkey Mini Computers + Interactive Graphics Systems; use PDP11/70, ECLIPSE C300, MODCOMP IV/CP, CYBER 20, IMLAC. Salary $20-35K. Send resume & salary req. in confidence to: PROFESSIONAL SEARCH PERSONNEL, MIS-EDP Dept, 4900 Leesburg Pike, Alex., VA 22303 (703) 671-0010. No contracts. No fees to you.

Director of Data Processing

The University of Oregon Health Sciences Center (located in Portland) seeks to fill the newly-created position of Director of Data Processing. Responsibilities are for systems development and data processing for the Center including University Hospital, instructional and research programs as well as administrative services. The Director will also be responsible for planning of data processing activities, completion of budgets and budgetary requests, recommendation of policy and coordination with cognizant EDP review authorities.

The successful candidate will have at least 10 years of systems/data processing experience, a minimum of 5 years of which have been in positions of progressively responsible management or supervisory positions. Past experience must include direction of major operational data processing projects and implementation/conversion of new applications involving health care applications. Experience must include the development, implementation, and operation of academic and administrative systems in an institution of higher education. Candidates having one or more advanced degree and/or experience in an academic health sciences center will be given preference.

Applications and resumes will be received through Friday, November 18, 1977, by

Mr. Robert A. Peterson
Vice President for
Administration & Finance
University of Oregon
Health Sciences Center
3181 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Rd.
Portland, Oregon 97201

DATABASE CONSULTANTS

TEXAS · NEW JERSEY · PENNSYLVANIA · NEW YORK CITY

NCSS, a leader in the computer services industry, is seeking database professionals for locations in Dallas, Texas, Elizabeth, New Jersey, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and New York City. A knowledge of database design and some experience with computer timesharing are required. Good communication skills are needed for this position which involves the training of field marketing personnel, providing high level sales and technical assistance and interfacing with corporate headquarters.

Excellent starting salary and comprehensive fringe benefits package. For prompt consideration, please forward resumes with salary requirements to:

Nancy Potenza
NATIONAL CSS, INC.
542 Westport Avenue
Norwalk, Connecticut 06851
An Equal Oppty Employer M/F/H

Tactical Environmentally Desirable Lawton Oklahoma Special Opportunity

TELOS needs concientious, motivated programmers/analysts to form the nucelus of a realtime software development activity at Ft Sill, Oklahoma We are particularly interested in Army C3 systems experience. These positions afford opportunities to combine state-of-the-art software development with the advantages of a refreshing living environment.

TELOS is a computer systems service organization established, managed and operated by dedicated professionals.

Please call collect for additional information or send resume to:

Paul E. Ostrom

TELOS

P.O. Box 3099
Ft. Sill, Oklahoma 73503
(405) 351-3928
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER

Bachelor's degree in Industrial Engineering preferred. 5 years experience in systems analysis, preferably in a hospital environment. A thorough knowledge of Data Processing required. Salary is negotiable, with excellent benefits. Please send resume to:

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER

Hospital Information Systems
Jane McGlede, Director
42nd & Dewey St., Omaha, NE 68105

EDP

- **Data Base Admin $25-40K**
  IMS, design & administration
- **Project Leaders $25-32K**
  Full project responsibility. Programming bkgd
- **Systems Analysts $20-28K**
  Design & implementation under COBOL/BAL, PL-1
- **Programmer Analysts $15-27K**
  COBOL, PL-1, Assembler to work on a variety of Data Base Communications Projects.

This is a partial listing For further information, call, send resume or visit: GEORGE REID/OWEN MOORE

(212) 697-6655
INSIGHT, INC.
11 E. 44th St. NYC 10017

DATA PROCESSING

ATLANTA AIRLINE

Southern Airways has an opening for a professional to assist in our systems software group. 5 years' experience in DP with 2 years' expertise with a teleprocessing monitor is required (CICS or E/1). Highly desirable qualifications include a degree, data base (TOTAL) and interactive computing. Current equipment includes twin 370/145's, DOS/VS and time sharing. Plans are to convert to OS/VS 1 soon. For a professional interested in involvement in DB/DC and BS1, we think we may have what you want. Excellent salary and company benefits package including free and reduced rate air transportation for the employee and dependents. Position commensurate with experience. Salary history must be submitted. Send resume to:

SOUTHERN AIRWAYS, INC.

Personnel Department
Atlanta Airport
Atlanta, Georgia 30320
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMS DATA BASE SUPERVISOR

Hennepin County is seeking an achievement oriented individual to move into a key position on our EDP management staff. Our data base supervisor plays a pivotal role in all development projects and is also responsible for the continual upgrading of our facilities and capabilities.

For the right data base professional, this outstanding opportunity offers a state of the art IBM/MVS shop using IMS/VS 1.4 to support developing applications ranging from Health and Medical Services through Criminal Justice. The County also provides excellent benefits plus all the lifestyle advantages of the Twin Cities metropolitan area.

To qualify, applicants must have significant data processing experience including supervision, data base design and programming. If you are looking for increased responsibility, opportunity and challenge of management, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Ruth Cina
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Hennepin County
A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, MN 55487

Full Time Faculty Positions In

COMPUTER SCIENCE

available beginning in January or Sept. 1978. Duties include instruction in programming management, data base design and project oriented system analysis. Minimum qualifications: Master's degree in a related field with industrial experience as a senior analyst or DP manager. Send resume and references to: Dr. James W. Kho, Chair, Computer Scinece Department, California State Univ., Sacramento, CA 95819. CSUS is an EO/AAE.

Wanted

Computer programmer with Cobol programming and managerial experience, A working knowledge of accounting systems.

Position

Entails working for an accounting firm in the computer department. Contact Charles M. Marshall, Kelley, Galloway & Co., P.O. Box 990, Ashland, Kentucky 41101. Salary: Based on experience

HAD KING TUT BEEN A PROGRAMMER . . .

. . . we probably would have placed him. Just as young Tut was respected in his ancient Egyptian realm, DPC applicants are well regarded in today's swift-paced world of data processing. Our client companies rely on us for highly qualified personnel.

So, if you're looking for a more rewarding opportunity, contact any one of the five offices of Data Processing Careers — providing the personnel needs of the data processing industry!

DALLAS
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, TX 75207
(214)637-6360

FORT WORTH
Suite 911
One Summit Avenue
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(817)336-4565

HOUSTON
Suite 960E
4615 Southwest Frwy
Houston, TX 77027
(713)960-9102

KANSAS CITY
Suite 502
6405 Metcalf
Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202
(913)236-8288

TULSA
Suite 10
Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st St
Tulsa, OK 74114
(918)747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER

EDP MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

Expansion of a leading east coast data processing firm requires the addition of a Product Manager to be responsible for the market plan for manufacturing systems. In this capacity, you will work with outside consultants, collect and evaluate market data & coordinate with internal groups in the creation of marketing plans.

Candidates for this position must have a background in data processing & manufacturing as well as experience in product marketing and/or sales. A college degree or equivalent experience is required.

CW Box 3213
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION

Systems Programmer

Would you like to be well paid for your hobbies? Are you interested in writing operating systems? Applications programming for home and hobby computers? Do you have the ability to clarify software development data? Interested? Pick up the phone and call:

616/982-3270

or drop us a line with your current
educational level current
experience, phone number
and your salary requirements

HEATH COMPANY

Benton Harbor, MI 49022

an equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0585

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

CORP. MIS DIRECTOR

Rapidly growing consumer products manufacturer requires mature, dynamic people oriented manager.

The successful candidate will possess a degree in and the minimum of ten years management experience in large scale on-line data base systems. Consumer goods manufacturing and distribution with some exposure to international operations is highly preferred.

Starting compensation in the $40,000 plus range with a large bonus.

Our client is located in a very modern attractive facility in a suburban southern California beach city. All replies will be held in strictest confidence. Contact Duncan White or Joe Mannella.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
3600 Wilshire Blvd. Ste 1914
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805
Robert Half of Orange
500 S. Main, Orange, CA
(714) 835-4103

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS WITH MARKETABLE SOFTWARE

Acquisition of marketable packages on purchase or royalty basis, with or without employment of author. Packages desired: DOS/VS Do. System enhancements/extensions; DOS/VS or OS/VS utilities; Workload and capacity measurement/forecasting. Programmer productivity aides or evaluators; on-line JCL Systems; Batch, On-line and RJE turnaround/response analyzers; generalized data edit system; or similar. Send brief resume and package description to: R&D Systems Marketing, P.O. Box 10342, Elmwood, CT 06110.

SEE OUR FULL PAGE RECRUITMENT AD ON PAGE 24

A Commercial Division of Raytheon Company

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

RAYTHEON

Where tomorrow is happening today.

Operations Manager/ Data Center Manager

To $28,000

Company client needs an aggressive, dynamic individual w/demonstrated leadership qualities to take chrge of Data Center. Ideal candidate would have 5+ years expr. in operations field preferably as supervisor in IBM 370/148/158/168 OS/VS environment. FEE PAID.

ROBERT J. DE PAUL
Director, MIS/EDP Recruiting
ROBERT J. BUSHEE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
P.O. Box 515
Carnegie, PA 15106
(412) 923-1890
Personnel Consultants

PROJECT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Degree in Computer Science or Engineering. Must have hardware and systems development background, prefer large scale IBM, Four Phase, Incoterm, or other mini equipment. Experience in intelligent terminal key-to-disc systems. Salary to $25,000

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, Mo. 63105
(314) 727-1535

PDP-11 SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Challenging position with national firm using RSX-11 in a real-time environment involving multiple PDP-11's. Communications, interfacing, or micro processor experience is a plus. Ability to work with users and to be a team leader is required. Excellent salary and benefits. Position located in North Caroline's Research Triangle Park area.

Forward resume and employment history to:

CW Box 3204
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Director of Data Processing

IBM 370 DOS COBOL installation is seeking experienced manager to direct a staff of 10 for providing educational data processing services for Douglas County schools. Background should include a degree in Business Administration, Computer Science, or related field. At least two years experience in supervision of personnel, systems and programming knowledge, and preferably experience in educational data processing applications.

Salary is $21,600.00 - $23,968.00 per year. Liberal vacation and fringe benefits. Position open December 1, 1977. Submit resume to Mr. Tom Huebner, Superintendent, Douglas County Intermediate Education District, 1871 Northeast Stephens, Roseburg, OR 97470. Phone (503) 672-6571

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

IBM 168 MVS JES2
VTAM IMS TSO

An exceptional opportunity exists within our organization for an experienced systems programmer interested in career growth in a state of the art operating systems environment.

Work involves SYSGENS writing and maintaining local modifications to operating software as well as developing specifications and evaluating complex system software projects. Supervision may be required.

To qualify you should have two or more years experience in operating systems. MVS desirable.

If you would like a chance to expand your abilities in the challenging OS software area, send resume with salary data in confidence to:

Ruth Cina
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Hennepin County
A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, MN 55487

Director of Computer Services

Immediate opening for an individual with demonstrated technical, business and human relations skills. Desired qualifications include at least 5 years experience in management of a computing facility in a University setting and an advanced degree in Engineering, Computer Science or Mathematics.

Working in a multi-disciplined, IBM 370/168 environment, utilizing modified CMS software, the successful candidate will be responsible for operations and development of the University Computer Center; marketing of its services to the Univeristy and external users and for supporting planning for computing on a University-wide basis. Salary negotiable.

Closing date for applications, which will be treated in confidence, is November 25th, 1977. Please submit qualifications including references to: Doctor Samuel A. Lawrence, Vice President for Financial and Planning Services.

Cornell University
303 Day Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY COMPUTER CENTER NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

The Computer Center operates a DECsystem-10 computer system and provides all phases of computing services for the University. Current enrollment is 14,000.

The following positions are open:

Assistant Director, Academic Services

Responsibilities include representing the Computer Center to the Academic Community. Specific areas include User Services and Systems Programming.

Qualifications include a B.S. Degree in Computer Science or related field, 2-3 years experience as a systems programmer on a DECsystem-10 (knowledge of TOPS-10 internals is a must) and the ability to work well with users. Experience in a university environment is desirable.

Senior Analyst, Administrative Services

Responsibilities include User Support to key administrative offices, systems analysis and design, creation of program specifications for junior staff members, control of reports to state and federal government.

Qualifications are B.S. in Computer Science or related field, 2 years experience in analysis and design, 1-2 years experience in COBOL programming, ability to work well with users. Knowledge of NCHEMS Planning Management System desirable.

Send Resumes & Salary History To:
Personnel Office
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, Virginia 23508

Old Dominion University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Major S.E. corporation located in Atlanta has immediate openings for Engineering Programmer Analysts. Individuals should have at least one year programming experience in COBOL or Fortran on IBM 370 as well as I.M.S. experience. Degree in engineering, computer science, or related field desirable. Some specific position requirements with programming experience are:

Civil Engineer with soils mechanics background
Electrical Engineer with power system background
Industrial Engineer with system analysis background
Individuals with construction background

We offer career opportunity, excellent benefits and competitive salary. For prompt consideration forward resume with current salary to:

M.L. Smith
Southern Company Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 720071
Atlanta, Georgia 30346
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP AUDITOR

Our Fortune 150 midwest manufacturer seeks an experienced EDP Auditor for its corporate Internal Auditing Department. You should have at least 5 years experience in auditing and data processing. A degree in a related area preferred.

The position requires understanding of audit and data processing philosophies and indepth knowledge of program languages and systems design techniques. You will:

- Independently analyze and appraise all data processing operations
- Assist in establishing and implementing controls, audit trails, and audit techniques in EDP applications being developed
- Provide advanced technical assistance to other audit staffs
- Prepare and coordinate audit retrieval programs for internal and external audit use

We offer a progressive auditing environment, a competitive salary, and an excellent benefit package. For immediate attention, submit your resume and salary requirement in confidence to:

CW Box 3212
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

H-6660 DP, 384 K, GRTS, IDS/1, TDS, TSS, 90 775 & 75 7700 Terminal.

Join Michigan's Largest Health Care Organization For Challenging Rewarding Opportunities.

We have immediate opportunities for individuals with 2 or more years of general technical support in a GCOS environment, 1 or more years of systems software maintenance and preferably 1 or more years of systems software product support (COBOL, GMAP, IDS, TDS, etc.).

The responsibilities of these positions will include evaluating, installing and maintaining operating system software and system software products and the evaluation and tuning of GCOS system.

We offer excellent income, a salary review program, a liberal employee benefits package and unique opportunities for individual growth and development in a highly professional environment.

For Immediate Attention, Please Call Collect (313) 225-9715

If unable to call at this time, please direct your resume to:

Mr. Robert Zeiger
600 Lafayette East
Detroit, Michigan 48226

Blue Cross
Blue Shield

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TEXAS-FLORIDA
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

2-8 years programming experience in 16-bit mini-computers using Assembly language. Experience should emphasize program development, design and analysis for real-time process control systems. Prior experience on the following computers is desirable: PDP 11/40, HP 2100, INTERDATA 716, Varian. Salary to $23,000. All interview, relocation and our fees paid.

Resumes to Jack Andrews,

ABACUS
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
2882 Forest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 241-8148

Software
Professionals

Nationwide positions
15k-35k
Systems Engineers
Systems Analysts
Sale Support
Real Time,
Communications
Business
Scientific

MATT
SARNER
ASSOCIATES

10050 N. Wolfe Road
Suite 259
Cupertino, Calif. 95014

(408) 996-2112

AGENCY
ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

MANAGER OF
COMPUTER OPERATIONS

The University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown is seeking applicants for the position of Manager of Computer Operations. Applicants must have the following qualifications: baccalaureate degree in the appropriate area, 3 years program experience including FORTRAN with large programs, experience in administrative applications and systems.

The duties include designing writing, documenting and maintaining programs; working closely with other administrative offices, and managing computer operations. Experience with a university environment is desirable. Position available immediately. Salary range $16,000 to $20,000.

Initial inquiries by telephone may be directed to Dr. Clark E. Runnion, (814) 266-9661, ext. 338. Applications consisting of a detailed resume and a list of three references who may be contacted must be received by Personnel Services, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown, Johnstown, Pa. 15904 no later than November 21, 1977.

UPJ is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Sunny So. California

Many of our clients require solid OS COBOL experience and positions ranging from 14,000 to 19,000 + $ depending on specific additional experience. Applications include financial, distribution, retail, and manufacturing. Relocation is negotiable. Forward resume or contact Duncan White at:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
3600 Wilshire Blvd. Ste 1914
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-8805
or Joe Mannella
Robert Half of Orange
500 S. Main, Orange, CA.
(714) 835-4103

REAL TIME SYSTEMS
A.T.C.

$22,000 – $28,000

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters
680 Lafayette Road
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-6712

DUNHILL EDP talks YOUR LANGUAGE

You are currently needed and wanted for immediate nationwide EDP opportunities

Software - IBM, AMO, MVS, SVS, CICS, IMS, INTNLS	TO $25K
IMS Specialists - PL1, ALC, DB/DC, DICT, VS	TO $25K
Programmer Analyst - 2 to 3 yrs. mini	TO $18K
Programmer Analyst - Eng. Syst. Dsgn., IBM	TO $18K
Programmer Analyst - CICS, DOS/VS, PL1	TO $17K
Programmer Anal. Univac Virtual ASM	TO $16K
Programmer Analyst - GECOS, IOS, GMAP, DEVELOP	TO $20K
CPCS Programmer - 2-3 yrs, 3890	TO $22K
Scientific Programmer - IBM, CDC, FORT, COB, OS	TO $18K
Application Programmers - ALC, PARS, FINANCIAL	TO $22K
Application Programmers - BANK, CICS, COB, ALC	TO $20K
Application Programmers - MEDICAL, DOS/VS, IBM	TO $20K
Application Programmers - MFG, COST, COBOL, IBM	TO $18K
Application Programmers - DEC-11, RSX-11	TO $22K

Rush your resume including salary history to: TED A. LEHR, EDP Specialist - DUNHILL EDP, 22 E. Mitchell Dr., Phoenix, AZ. 85012 . . . or call (602) 264-1166. 100/ EMPLOYER RETAINED.

MAJOR EXPANSION

Commercial Union, a Boston based multi-line insurance company, is seeking highly motivated individuals for our MIS area. We are currently utilizing two 370/158 MVS systems with TSO, CICS, and IBM 3790 distributed processing systems. The following positions leading to long term professional growth are available:

- Senior Systems Analysts
- Systems Analysts
- Programmer Analysts
- Applications Programmers
- Senior Systems Programmers

Please send resume including salary requirements to John Souza, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Personnel Department, One Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02108.

COMMERCIAL UNION
ASSURANCE COMPANIES

CU Assurance

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
OIL & GAS INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE

We are one of the foremost national, publicly held computer services organizations in the U.S. We specialize in systems design, programming and turnkey mini computer systems. Through our management program, in house training and state of the art environment, you'll be fully able to realize your career potential. We are currently seeking professionals for our Houston office who possess experience in the oil and gas industry especially in the following areas.

OS/COBOL

Solid background in OS/Cobol environment, design or implementation experience in the following application areas: oil and gas production, exploration and measurement, product reporting, product allocations and oil and gas contracts.

CICS

Requires design or implementation experience in a DOS or OS environment under CICS using Cobol or BAL language.

IMS

Requires design or implementation experience under IMS using COBOL, BAL, or PL/1.

Along with working in a sophisticated, diverse environment, Computer Horizons Corp. offers a complete benefits package, tuition refund and above average salaries.

For immediate consideration please contact
F. Carl Hensley
at 713-977-1533 or send resume including salary history to his attention.

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
6327 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Texas 77057
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Major software service, time-sharing and data processing consulting company. 2+ years programming of large IBM equipment, 3+ years systems analysis and design of accounting applications. Design experience should include preparation of program spec. through implementation of a large system.

$35,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

San Diego State Univ.
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Tenure-track position and lectureship available fall 1978. Candidates should be experienced business data processing instructors at both graduate and undergraduate levels in FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, systems analysis and data base concepts. The Ph.D. degree or ABD in information systems or a related area is essential. Salary $15,624-$17,136 for 10 mos. Please send resume before Jan. 15, 1978 to William E. Spaulding. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Title IX Employer.

PS

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

REALIZE YOUR POTENTIAL

There are more challenging opportunities available today than there have been in this decade. These are a few of the many positions currently open in the Mid-West.

PROGRAMMERS

O.S. Generalist	$15-18k
D.O.S. & Mini On-Line	14-16k
Management Dev.	13-18k
Assembler	15-18k
RPG & Cobol	13-16k
Sr-Financial	16-19k
Mrktng-Order Entry	12-16k
Burroughs-Mfg.	14-16k

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Train In PLI & Mark IV	$16-18k
IMS	16-25k
CICS	15-25k
OS, Cobol, Assembler	14-20k
Retail	14-22k
Burroughs or IBM	16-19k
Systems III-MFG	15-20k
MFG/BOM	15-18k

Call or Write Our E.D.P. Specialists
PROFESSIONAL STAFFING SYSTEMS, INC.
3296 W. Market St., Akron, Oh. 44313 (216) 867-8020
All Expenses Paid By Our Employer Clients

SR. ANALYST PROGRAMMER
San Francisco

Crocker Bank is seeking a Senior level professionals to assume technical leadership of a large check processing project.

Experience required in check processing and IBM Systems. Also helpful would be other experience that includes CPCS, 3890 SCI code. Environment includes dual processing 370/168's, MVS, JES2, TSO.

Project responsibilities include the design and implementation of funds flow reporting, sort pattern generation and statistics systems. Positions require technical expertise and ability to interface directly with multiple user departments.

Excellent benefits and advancement opportunities . . . plus relocation assistance. Please send resume, including salary history, to Jon C. Gibson, CROCKER BANK, Operations Center, P.O. Box 38012, San Francisco, CA 94138.

CROCKER BANK
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

IMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are growing and we need qualified professionals who are willing to learn and grow with us. If you know or are interested in learning IMS/DB-DC and have two plus years of paid experience in the development of Application Systems in a multi programming environment utilizing COBOL, O/S we would like to hear from you

We provide a challenging environment, with opportunities for advancement as well as liberal fringe benefits

For immediate consideration send resume in confidence, including salary history to.

Division of Personnel
Administrative Services Building
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer-M/F

PROJECT ANALYST

Participate in analysis, design, maintenance of applications for online patient MIS. HP2000 ACCESS linked to IBM 360/65. Basic, PL/1, and data base experience a plus. MA or equivalent education and experience. Salary $11,675 - $13,557. Excellent fringe benefits available. Contact Dr. Nelson Logan, Assistant Dean, College of Dentistry, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242 (319) 353-6989. The University of Iowa is an equal opportunity employer.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Serves as Team Leader for development of a major section of THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO Library Data Management System. Requires a creative, knowledgeable, results-oriented individual whose responsibilities will include technical leadership, analysis, design, and implementation in a very challenging application area.

Required qualifications include:

Proven competence in analysis, design, programming - especially on large systems
- Strong PL/1, IBM OS/360-370 background
- Proven ability to communicate effectively

Preference given to candidates having experience with the principles and techniques of top-down development and structured programming, on-line data-base systems experience (especially INTERCOMM, MODEL 204) and leadership experience.

The University offers full benefits, competitive salary, and a challenging growth opportunity. Send resume with names of professional references and salary history to:

Thomas J. Morgan, Manager LCSD
Joseph Regenstein Library, B-76
1100 East 67th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

EDP
In MPLS/ST. PAUL

Current openings for programmers, programmer/analysts, systems programmers, systems analysts, project leaders and managers, operations management and in sales. Salaries $16K to $40K. Contact us in complete confidence.

FAA

The EDP PEOPLE, Fred Anderson Assoc., Suite 184, 1433 Utica Ave. So., Minneapolis 55416, (612) 546-8122

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking several key individuals capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development and implementation of large scale sophisticated banking systems. Initial assignments will be in such areas as EFTS, Central File, and On-Line Teller systems.

These are non-programming positions, however, candidates should have a programming background preferably in an IBM DOS environment. Experience with on-line systems and CICS is desirable but not required.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity, personal growth and earnings potential limited only by your ability, and the contentment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please submit your resume to:

Gene Ketchmark, AVP
Brenco Automation Center, Inc.
717 Mulberry, Suite 503
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
A Subsidiary of Brenton Banks, Inc.

COME TO WHERE THE SUN SHINES

Leading Data Base Management Systems House for PDP-11 under RSTS/E is expanding again. Experienced Programmers and Systems Analysts needed. Please send resume in strict confidence to:

Florida Computer, Inc.
99 N.W. 183rd Street
No. Miami, Florida 33169
(306) 652-1710

SALES ENGINEER

If you have experience in Data Entry Systems, peripheral and/or main frame equipment-sales, you may be interested in our New York area position

Your responsibility will be to handle the sales engineering for optical mark card readers now being used for source data collection by a number of telephone companies and other industries

The job requires an individual able to accept responsibility and has six years experience in Data Entry Systems sales.

Send your resume in confidence to Corporate Employment Manager.

CW BOX 3206
797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160
We are an equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID

Programmers, Programmer Analysts, Project Leaders and other professional DP people interested in relocating to the Mid-South send resume or CALL in CONFIDENCE to Larry Hewlett SALARIES range from $14-22,000.00

EMPIRE PERSONNEL
Phone (901) 682-1561
Suite 334 - Poplar Towers Building
6263 Poplar
Memphis, Tennessee 38138

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

Bowling Green State University is seeking nominations and applications for the position of Director of Computational Services. The director reports to the Vice President of Resource Planning and is responsible for the effective planning, policy development, management, and budgetary control of all academic and administrative computing services to faculty, staff and students. As part of a regional computer center, the University uses two large systems: IBM 360/75 and Univac 1110. The applicant must have an advanced degree, substantial managerial or supervisory experience in data processing (preferably in a university or regional center environment), and demonstrated technical and leadership competencies. Starting date as soon as possible. Deadline for applications is November 15, 1977. Starting salary: competitive, depending upon experience and qualifications. Send detailed resume to: Dr. Mark Asman, Chair, Search Advisory Committee, 230 McFall Center, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

ASSOCIATE DIREDTOR COMPUTER CENTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT & PROGRAMMING

The position provides broad responsibilities in the design, development, implementation, and maintenance of all computer systems of the University. Deals with University Administrators in determining the feasibility of system development, setting priorities on development, and managing a staff of 30 to produce the needed systems. Responsible for programming and documentation standards for administrative programming. Advises the Director on all phases of computer operation and acts in his absence.

Successful candidate must possess a degree in Computer Science, or a related field, with broad knowledge and experience in administrative development and the supervision of programmers. Experience in a University environment desirable.

Send resumes to Dr. Hovey G. Reed, Director, University of Alabama Computer Center, Box 2511, University, Alabama 35486.

The University of Alabama is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

Maximum salary mid twenties. Applications must be received by November 15, 1977.

SOFTWARE SALES

We're looking for highly motivated systems software salesmen with experience selling to the IBM DOS and DOS/VS marketplace. If you want to increase your income potential with a broad and diversified product line, call Bart Parsloe at (203) 792-5100. Universal Software, Inc. Brookfield Office Park, Brookfield, CT 06804.

CHAIRPERSON PURDUE UNIVERSITY

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY Department at Fort Wayne. Applications and nominations are sought for an outstanding individual to chair the Computer Technology Department. Candidates must hold a doctorate and have significant computer-related business/industrial and university teaching/research experience. Rank of Associate or Full Professor and salary from $20,000 (academic year), depending on qualifications. Summer teaching available. Duties begin Aug. 21, 1978.

The Department offers applied programs in the area of computer and information systems, including advanced courses in MIS, DBMS, systems analysis, business systems, mini-computers, operating systems, systems programming, and langauges. Up to the present, 100% of CPT graduates seeking employment have been placed in computer-related positions. The Department has grown from four to eight tenure-track positions since 1975, and all tenure-track faculty either hold or are completing doctorates.

We intend to fill the position by Feb. 15, 1978. Applicants should send complete resume and arrange that three current letters of professional reference be sent to: Dr. Spotswood D. Stoddard, Acting Chairman, Computer Technology Department, Indiana University-Purdue University, Fort Wayne, IN 46805. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

NOW IS THE TIME FOR FLORIDA JOB-HUNTING!

Don't wait for the wintertime crowd. We have many immediate requirements, of which just a few are below.

Dir of Data Center	to 45K
Realtime, Assembly language progs & designers	to 25K
Mtc., Commercial programmers & analysts	to 25K
Sys progs, DataBase	to 27K
Recent Graduates, Computer Sciences, E.E., & Math	to 17K

If you are planning a trip to Florida, please contact us about 2 weeks in advance. Otherwise, send a resume or call:

LOUISE RESNICK

DATA SCIENCES PERSONNEL, INC
15400 N.W. 7 Ave.
Miami, Florida 33188
(305) 885-7991

A MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Excellent Job Opportunities For Highly Qualified IMS/VS Experts

Positions available with a leading Iranian computer consulting firm in Tehran, Iran.

Salaries Up To $45,000

Sr. systems analysts and systems analysts are needed with the following qualifications:

- In depth knowledge and experience in IMS/VS (design and maintenance of DB and DC systems) experience in OS (JCL and utilities)

Please forward resumes to CW Box 3202 or contact (212) 532-6486.

NCR CIF/FOCIS PROGRAMMER

NCR CIF CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVES

Large North Florida data center looking for an NCR CIF/Focis Programmer and persons able to install and support the NCR CIF System. These are career positions with good internal growth potential. If interested in challenge, opportunity and career path development, send resume to manager, EDP, First National Bank Data Processing, P.O. Box 900, Tallahassee, Florida 32302, or call (904) 224-1171 Ext. 234. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

EDP

In the Northwest

Current openings for systems programmers, programmer analysts, system analysts and project leaders. Salaries $18K to $28K. Call Collect:

LARRY LEBLANC
(503) 248-9753

Career Specialists
1703 Main Street
Vancouver, WA 98660

IBM

Thinking of a Change? If so, you owe it to yourself to talk to one of the top EDP recruiters in the country. Client companies assume all fees. Openings are located nationwide and encompass all industries.

Immediate needs include:

Sr. Sys. Progs MVS/SVS	$24-28K
Sys Progs OS/MVS SVS	$20-24K
Proj Cons ALC OS INS	$19-24K
Sr. P/A IMS/VS COBOL	$18-23K
Sr. P/A INS ALC OS	$17-23K
Prog Anal IMS/VS ALC	$17-22K
Prog Anal COBOL/ ALC	$16-18K
Prog OS/DOS COBOL/ALC	$12-18K

Call Our Toll Free Number
1-800-821-2270 X 805
In Mo. 1-800-892-7855
Bill Denny
EDP Division

JIM KING

438 Gulf Life Tower
Jacksonville, Fla 32207

Ask for our new free booklet on effective resume preparation.

PROGRAMMER/ SYSTEMS ANALYST PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA

Immediate opening for person with at least 3 years experience in COBOL/2 years systems. Salary range: $17.5K-$20K. Excellent benefits. For interview appointment, please call (215) 427-4522. The Philadelphia Coca-Cola Bottling Company, An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

FOR PDP 11/34 RSTS/E with experience in BASIC to work with academic and administrative users. Inquire Mrs. Dorothy Perron, Nichols College, Dudley, MA. (617) 943-1560. Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer..

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

International electronics manufacturer in Dallas, Texas has opportunity for Executive Vice President.

Must have Engineering degree and MBA with minimum 3 years electronic production experience.

Please respond with a letter or resume indicating your interest, experience, ability and compensation history in strictest confidence. All qualified candidates will receive an immediate response.

CW Box 3202
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An equal opportunity employer

CONSULTING

Data Processing

If you desire a challenging career opportunity, have strong written and oral communicative skills and three to seven years of technical and business applications experience, several excellent consulting positions are available with Pacific Northwest clients. Also preferred is an MBA (or equivalent) and good accounting background. Send resume in confidence to: BOB HOLERT, Houser, Martin Morris and Associates, 1621 114th S.E., Suite 219, Bellevue, WA 98004

FACULTY POSITION AVAILABLE in Nuclear Engineering.

Applicants must have background in Nuclear Engineering and strong capabilities in the application of minicomputer hardware and software to research. Capabilities in computer aided graphics design and the development of novel computer interfaces highly desirable. PhD degree required. Submit resume to Professor J. Corelli, Executive Officer, Department of Nuclear Engineering.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Troy, N.Y. 12181

EOE/AA

HOUSTON

Robert Half Personnel of Houston has in excess of 125 valid job openings in the Houston area ranging from Programmer to Project Leader. Salaries from $16K to $26K. To be considered for one of these positions, rush your resume to Jim Fleming, c/o Robert Half Personnel, 4801 Woodway, Suite 231-W, Houston, 77056.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We currently offer a limited number of ambitious programmers an opportunity to broaden their experience with one of the most advanced and sophisticated computer facilities in the country. Available positions are in the following areas:

- Telecommunication Software
- Real-time Systems
- Performance Measurement and Evaluation
- Minicomputers

To qualify, you must be experienced in large system support including SVS/MVS, HASP/JES2 and VM370 and have a BS or MS in Mathematics or Computer Science.

These openings are with New England's largest employer and in a major division of a corporation high on the Fortune 50 listing. Thus, you will find salary levels and benefits at very desirable levels.

For an immediate consideration, send your resume (including salary progress) to Professional Recruitment, Office 124, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, East Hartford, CT 06108.

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT GROUP UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

DATA PROCESSING CAREER WEEKEND

PROGRAMMERS

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE
DALLAS

IF YOU ARE A PROGRAMMER, PROGRAMMER/ANALYST, OR SYSTEMS ANALYST, YOU NOW HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO MEET WITH AS MANY AS 20 NATIONALLY KNOWN "BLUE CHIP" COMPANIES ONE AT A TIME. WEEKS OF SEARCHING ACCOMPLISHED ON ONE WEEKEND WITHOUT TAKING ANY TIME OFF FROM YOUR PRESENT POSITION. THERE ARE NO FEES OF ANY KIND. TO ARRANGE INTERVIEWS SEND YOUR RESUME WITH PRESENT SALARY TO:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
13773 N. CENTRAL EXPWY.
SUITE 1305
DALLAS, TEXAS, 75243

TELEPROCESSING COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

Experienced person needed who has worked on, or with, teleprocessing networks. Capable of communicating with customers and internal data processing departments. Must have experience in problem determination of leased lines, modems and terminals.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Starting salary commensurate with experience. Call or write:

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, INC.
18025 Northland Drive
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 557-5577

NCR NEAT/3 PROGRAMMER

Experience NCR Century Programmer. Salary commensurate w/experience. Excellent company paid benefits incl. free lunch and parking. Ample prime shift test time. Send resume or call

First Federal of Miami
One S.E. Third Avenue
Miami, Fl. 33131
(306) 577-6414

EOE M/F

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

For operations and Technical Support - Administrative Computing Services. Degree + 4 years experience in systems analysis, programming or computer operations. Management experience and knowledge of computer operations, OS, CICS, COBOL, JCL & RJE preferred. Salary $15,117-$17,000. Send resume to Doug Duncan, Employment Coordinator, 2nd Floor HUB, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. 32611.

Equal Employment Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Move to South America
$25,000-$30,000 + expenses

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Seek both IBM DOS and OS internals exper. Great oppty for promotion with fast track multi national!

$25,000-$30,000 Commute on Corp. Jet to South America:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must have good image and ability to communicate is a must. This person must be able to manage large tech group and be strong technical person. Ability to speak Spanish a plus!

Call Joe Alexander
EDP Search 2401 NW 39th
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

"The School of Business, University of Northern Iowa, seeks Assistant/Associate Professor in Computer Information Systems for January or August, 1978. Course responsibilities include Introduction to Computer Concepts, Management Information Systems and Linear Programming. Teaching load nine hours, two preparations. Doctorate required. Opportunity to teach in graduate program. Good opportunities for industrial interaction. Excellent quality of life in metro area of 130,000. Send credentials to School of Business, UNI, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply. Minorities may identify themselves for purposes of affirmative action."

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

CICS DOS/VS ANS Cobol mfe	$18K
IMS PL-1 comp/sci deg	$18K
IMS CICS BAL OS	$18K
Acctg degree-new sys design	$19-22K
Mark IV-learn software	$17-18K
Final systems 370/145 DOS/OS VS1	$23K
IMS/CICS consultant N.Y.C.-N.J.	to $25K

Bill Borrelli
(212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc
150 Broadway agency NY 10038

BUY SELL SWAP

BUY SELL SWAP

DEC HARDWARE

PDP 11 PDP 8

Processors Peripherals Memories

VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

FOR SALE

IBM 360

Mod. 22 with
32 K Memory

INCLUDES:

- 2415 Tape Unit
- 600 LPM Printer
- Three 2311 Disc Drives
- 2540 Reader/Puncher
- Sixty-five 1316 Disc Pacs

Currently under IBM Maintenance Contract

Contact Terry Pope
(615) 388-0120

DSI

BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT FOR SELL OR LEASE

COMPUTERS

B4700 Complete System available April, 1978.
B500 Complete Systems, at your convenience.

PERIPHERALS

Tape Drives and Head-Per-Track Disk
B9131-1 Sorter Reader

TERMINALS

TC 732/735 Teller Terminals.

(303) 922-8331
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
Lawrence G. Lyon

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
8-60KB Tape Drives/Sims
8-1440 Disc Systems at $4,000
16K 1480 Systems with 1403-3
2803-2 and 2401-8
1401 Disc Systems
380/30's & 40's
any configuration

Big Savings on certain items of Equipment

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77036
(713) 666 2122
TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

NEW DEC EQUIPMENT

11T34-AA with:

32 K Words
2-RK05 disks and controller
LA36

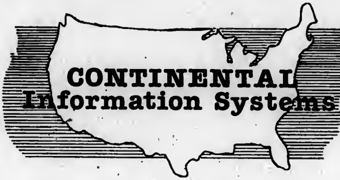
Available Immediately
At Substantial Discount

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 943-3770
Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.



CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

New and Pre-owned IBM Equipment

FOR SALE

158, 168 new November
158, 168 new December
158, 168 new January
165-II pre-owned Now
1MB IBM 168 pre-owned memory
1.5MB IBM 158 pre-owned memory

Bill Pomeroy

WANTED

2860's
2870's
2880's
158's
168's

SHORT TERM LEASE

135
155-II
360/50

FOR SALE

155 J-k DATed upgrade with 3360's optional
360/50

Fred Cholette John Humic

SALE OR LEASE

SYS/3 - 15, all models from A through D

John Bertolo

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell

CIS
CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900 Telex 93-7435

For Lease

IBM 3033 SYSTEMS

Oct. & Dec. '78
Deliveries

Will configure to your requirements!

IOA DATA CORP
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300

MCC

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- 1404 Model 2 Printer with 2972-5
- 2415 Model 5 Tape Drive
- 2415 Model 4 Tape Drive

write or call

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2750

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 8, 10, 15
1403, 5421, 5445
3741, 5496, 9610

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622

FOR SALE

DELTA VIDEOS

15 Operational Delta 5000 Model B's Features: exclusive paging memory, 110, 300, 600 bps, cursor control, numeric pad, TTY protocol.

Asking $5,000
Spare parts also available

Contact: Gary Vanderbur
(215) 629-0600, X3003
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Philadelphia, PA.

WANTED TO ACQUIRE COMPUTER SERVICE BUREAU

BOSTON OR
NEW YORK CITY AREA

Prefer company with IBM shop and several large accounts with 10K average monthly billing.

Reply to CW Box 3203
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass.
Principals Only

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money
Check with us before you buy or sell

Brand New Data General
Nova 2/10 · Save 40%
Jumbo 1200 · Save 30%
Nova 3/12 · Immed. Del.
New & Used Dec Equipment:
PDP 11/04 – Immed. Del.
RK 05 – Immed. Del.
Many others New & Used
Tape Systems for DG
from $3,900

WANTED
Minicomputer systems & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for many items

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733 4400
TWX 910 339 9272

IBM 158 Attached Processor

AVAILABLE DECEMBER 1st

IBM 370/145IH2

AVAILABLE JANUARY 1

Contact: Jerry Borisy
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, Colo 80228
(303) 988-0820

FOR SALE

HARRIS 1200

REMOTE TERMINAL
CARD READER,
CONSOLE & PRINTER

Write to:
CW Box 3207
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

OPERATING LEASES

3, 4, 5 YEAR WALKAWAYS
– NEW OR USED 370'S
– MEMOREX PERIPHERALS

MACHINE AVAILABILITY
– 138/148/3033 ON ORDER POSITIONS
– 135/145/155 PORTFOLIO

ICD CORPORATION

17 Sherwood Pl.
Greenwich, CT 06810
Dick St., Francis
203/661-2904

3301 Woman's Club Drive
Raleigh, N.C. 27612
Dean Painter
919/787-8085

700 E. Maple
Birmingham, MI 48011
Ed McKelvey
313/645-1482

Bruce Dunlap
415/494-1575
2 Palo Alto Sq.
Palo Alto, CA 94304

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY · SELL · LEASE · TRADE

transdata

P O Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

BUY-SELL TRADE

For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC
404/458-4425
P.O. Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga. 30366

TI 980B

Minicomputer for Sale:

- 980B CPU-112KB
- Internal I/O Expander
- External I/O Expander
- Interval Timer
- DMAC Interface Card
- Communication Module
- Rackmount Cabinet

COMPUTER ANALYTICS CORP.
414 W. Frontage Rd.
Northfield, IL 60093
312/441-6155

For Sale

PDP 11

DECEMBER DELIV.

Datasystem 357
Includes
PDP 11/34, 64K
2-RK06 (28MB) Disks
1-VT52 Terminal
1-LA11 (180 CPS) Prntr.
Including full accounting application software.

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
(the big name in small computers)
14 W. 40th Street
New York, N.Y.
(212) 221-7270

FOR SALE

2 MEG

148 ORDER POSITION

December 16, 1977
Delivery
BEST OFFER
BY NOV. 11
CONTACT: Kent Meyer
(513) 873-2893

COMPUTER FACILITIES & OFFICES

25,000 sq ft – Lease
Teterboro, N.J.

- Quality building & construction
- 8,000 ft raised computer floor
- 17,000 ft mod A/C offices & storage
- Excellent location only 20 mins from Times Sq.
- Parking facilities 50 cars + more available
- Fantastic property & loc.

Brokers Invited
contact Hugh T. Dolan
(212) 594-7235
or (201) 489-7100.

CALL FOR BIDS
SURPLUS PROPERTY =734

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the City Clerk, Room 338 County-City Building, Tacoma, Wash. 98402, until **11:00 a.m., Monday, Nov. 7, 1977** for the City's sale of the following surplus equipment.

CALCOMP DISK SYSTEM (includes one 1035 Controller, two 235 II disk drives (dual density) and one 230 I disk drive (single density) with a total capacity of 1,000 MB).

Proposals must be accompanied by a Certified Check in an amount not less than ten percent (10%) of the amount bid. The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids received, waive technicalities or irregularities and to accept any bid it determines to be in the City's best interest. Complete details and proposal forms may be procured from the office of the Purchasing Supervisor, Tacoma Public Utilities Administration Building, 3628 South 35th St., Tacoma, Wash. or by phoning (206) 593-8249.

370/168
FOR LEASE
Available December

Call or Write

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC

[illegible]
404 451-1895 • TWX 810 [illegible] 3653

370/145 I2
For Lease or Sale

Serial #'s 11192, 10515
Available January, 1978

Contact: Dick Nelson
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 E. Main St.
Richmond, VA. 23219

(804) 643-4200

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

370/165 370/168
Call Bob Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000

370/145-158
Call Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

370/155
Call John Mills
(313) 642-8000

370
115/125/135
Call Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

360/30 360/40
360/50 360/65
Call Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

360/20
1130
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

1403's 2821's
2501's 1442's
1443's

If you rent any of the above and are sending back to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We also buy owned equipment and sell all of these units.

Call Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370
System / 3
Buy-Sell-Lease
Call Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

System/3
Model 15
Call Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3420/s 3803/s
3333's 3830's
3330's 3340's
Call Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

3742's
3741's
5496's
Call Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

129-029-059-026

CMI
The IBM Dealer
Computer Marketers International
1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642 8000

Member Computer Dealers Association

DEC

2 - RK05J's
& Controller
For PDP-11
2 - RK05F
dual density disks
2 - LA180 printers
one with
PDP-11 interface

R La Bar & Associates, Inc.
2750 Northaven Road
Dallas, Texas 75229

(214) 243-3451

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM SYSTEM-3 MODEL 10

- *48K - Dual Programming
- *Bysinc
- *4-5444 Disks
- *2-5445 Disks
- *1442 Reader/Punch
- *1403 N1 Printer

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:
Corona-Norco
Unified School District
300 Buena Vista Avenue
Corona, CA 91720
Attn: Mr. Thomas Molter
(714) 736-3202

URGENTLY NEED

System 3 Model 12's & 15's
3272's; 3277's
3340 Model A-2's and B-2's

write or call

MCC

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg
1111 W Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2750

---

efm computer leasing, inc.

3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL

360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135

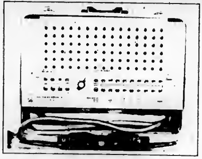
Lease or Sale

370/115
Model H02
with 3410, 3411
TAPES

Dec. 77 Avail.
Call George Gilman
(212) 673-9300

IOA DATA CORP
383 Lafayette St.
New York, N.Y. 10003

THE IMP I/O TESTER



INDUSTRIAL MACHINE PARTS
INCORPORATED

The IMP I/O TESTER is a portable test instrument designed to provide a means of monitoring the various control, data, and status signals of Control Units and common I/O peripherals used in IBM 360 systems. It can be used either on line as a passive monitor or off line as an active exerciser. In either case it can be used without interrupting the operation of the entire computer

1000G ASTORIA BOULEVARD
CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY 08003
(609) 424-2950

S A L E
STORAGE EQUIPMENT

Wright Line, used tape racks. Capacity: 140 hanging tapes – $39 ea.

Wright Line, used tape seals. Blue – 39 cents ea.

All Items In Excellent Condition!

R. Amo
DATA AID CO.
(201) 439-2658
(Computer Equipment & Supplies)

FOR SALE
DEC

- * 310 DATASYSTEMS
  (Used Only)
- * 324 DATASYSTEMS
  New Only
- * RK06 Drives & Controller
- * Dual Floppy Disc Drive
  New

COMPU-SHARE, INC.
Lubbock, TX
3824-50th
806-792-3785

INDEPENDENT
HONEYWELL 200
PARTS-PERIPHERALS
SYSTEMS INSTALLATION
REPAIR
REASONABLE PRICES

FOR SALE

2040-64K M7-32K M9
120-1250-All Types Tape Drives
Readers Printers Punches

We Buy and Sell Used Honeywell Series 200 Equipment.

INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC.
4812 Interstate Dr.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

Call Wilson Grabill
(513) 874-8100

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH.		LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	083	$1800	$60/Mo.	526	$1400	$70/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	548	$1600	$70/Mo.
029	$1900	$55/Mo.	085	$1200	$60/Mo.	552	$1000	$40/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
047	$1500	$60/mo.	402	$1000	$60/Mo.	Disc Packs		
056	$ 200	$15/Mo.	403	$1200	$70/Mo.	2316	$ 89	$5/Mo.
059	$1400	$50/Mo.	407	$1500	$80/Mo.	3336(1)	$ 129	$10/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	514	$ 300	$45/Mo.	3336(11)	$ 199	$15/Mo.
082	$ 850	$35/Mo.	519	$1000	$55/Mo.	3348(70)	$ 950	$40/Mo.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

FOR SALE
BASIC/FOUR

- 1 Model 400 CPU, 16KB Core
- 2 4.2MB Disk Drives
- 2 CRT Terminals
- 1 Med Speed Printer
- 1 Mag Tape Unit
  (12.5IPS, 9TR, 800BPI)
- 18 Cartridge Disk Packs

Immediate availability. Applications software also available.

Business Systems Resources
888 Worcester Road
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 235-8092

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC LSI 11®
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52

In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call: Glenn Burnett

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

USED FLOPPY DRIVES $400

Reconditioned
New Equipment Warranty
Quantity Discounts

Single Density Double Density
8" Floppies
Limited Quantity As Available

CALCOMP
[714] 632-7430

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT

360/65 or 65 MP
1.5 Megabytes Core For Sale

Independent memory in single cabinet. Great savings on floor space, power, air conditioning and maintenance. 5th port available. Priced right.

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207

MEMBER CDA

FOR SALE

STATE OF GEORGIA SURPLUS COMPUTERS: IBM 360/50 COMPUTER SYSTEM, CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING:-1 EA. IBM MACHINE 2050, HGO CPU; 3 EA. IBM MACHINES 2401 TAPE ORIVES; 1 EA. 2402, TAPE ORIVE, DUAL, IBM MACHINE; 1 EA. IBM MACHINE, 2540, CARD READER/PUNCH: 1 EA. 2804 TAPE CONTROL UNIT, IBM MACHINE.

IN REFERENCE TO THE 360/50 IBM COMPUTER, THIS ITEM WHEN NEW HAO INCORPORATEO A 384K MEMORY. AS A RESULT OF HEAT OAMAGE, THIS COMPUTER CAN BE OPERATEO AS IS WITH 256K MEMORY.

UNIVAC MACHINES: 1 EA. 2010 1004-1 CARD PROCESSOR, UNIVAC MACHINE: 1 EA. 2009, 1004-1 CARO PUNCH, UNIVAC MACHINE.

FOR FUTHER INFORMATION ANO INSPECTION OF ABOVE EQUIPMENT CONTACT MR. VIRGIL BAKER, PHONE # (404) 656-4566 OR GARY C. MONROE, PHONE # (404) 656-3245.

PLEASE NOTE THAT IN OROER FOR YOUR BIO TO BE ACCEPTABLE YOU MUST SECURE A BID FORM FROM THIS OFFICE WHICH STATES THAT YOU MUST HAVE A CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF 20% OF YOUR TOTAL BIO IN ORDER TO BE ACCEPTABLE.

SEALEO BIDS FOR THESE COMPUTERS MAY BE OBTAINEO FROM THE ABOVE OR STATE OF GEORGIA, OEPARTMENT OF AOMINISTRATIVE SERVCIES, 1050 MURPHY AVENUE, SW, BLDG. #4, ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30310. OPENING DATE AND TIME: NOVEMBER 3, 1977, 2 P.M. STATE OF GEORGIA RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY ANO/OR ALL BIDS.

MISSISSIPPI STATE CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, up until 2:00 p.m. November 9 for the following data processing equipment:

Request for Proposal No. 320 for the acquisition of a disk drive to attach to an existing DEC 1077 computer system at the University of Mississippi. DEC RP03, RP04, and RP06 or equivalant.

Request for Proposal No. 321 for the acquisition of additional memory for an existing DEC 1077 computer system with 192K words of core memory.

Request for Proposal No. 322 for the acquisition of the upgrade to 3 DEC DF10 data channels, 1 MX10 memory multiplexor, and 1 DL10 communication channel to allow 22 bit addressing on an existing DEC 1077 computer system.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities. Clyde P. Ballard, Executive Director, Central Data Processing Authority.

TAPES & DISKS & CORE FOR ALL 360'S, 370'S & SYSTEMS 3'S

SELLING LEASING PURCHASING

214/630-6700
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

Got it?

motorgenerator set IBM 370-165/168, G.E., or Westinghouse Piller.

We'll buy*

and we buy other power equipment as well — MG sets, frequency changers, UPS systems, transformers, and diesel generators.

CALL 213-575-0755 or WRITE giving full nameplate specifications. We'll make you an offer.

*We also sell and rent.

ATLAS
Your Energy Warehouse
9457 Rush Street
South El Monte, CA 91733
Main Office: 213-575-0755
IL 312-372 2237
MA 617 492 2525

MAGNETIC TAPE FOR SALE!!

Recertified 100% Guaranteed Trouble Free

1600 BPI 2400 feet
3200 FCI 9 track $5.47

800 BPI 2400 feet
full width tested $4.97

Call Joan
(703) 339 7050

PMI
Precision Methods Inc
8825 Telegraph Road
Lorton, Virginia 22079

BURROUGHS USERS

YOU CAN SAVE UP TO 50% ON YOUR PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS:

- 1800 lpm (Same source as Burroughs for the 9246-2) $33,000
- MICR on line (First Time) $47,000
- Controlers for PCC or DLP are also available

TAPE UNITS:

- 6250 bpi Operating Now
- 1600 bpi up to 200 ips
- Uses proven STC drives and controlers

MAIN MEMORY for Large Scale systems (6700, 6800)

- Core in 393,216 byte inc.
- 325 ns access time
- Comparable to Burroughs planar memory
- Purchase price $48,000

3025 Palos Verdes Drive N.
Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274
(213) 378-7002 (301) 299-3038 (604) 273-9940

GO GREYHOUND

When you plan to Buy or Sell your Computer Equipment

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

FOR SALE
3135 DH - Avail. Now
7830 & 6 - 7330

WANT TO BUY
IBM - 1419, 3340-A2 & 3340-B2
3135 H w/4655, 6981, 6982, 7855, 7861

U.S.	Home Office	T.A. Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres' Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

For Sale Or Lease
System 3/15
Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending
upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

ORDER YOUR
LA 36 DEC Writer II
PRINTER TERMINAL
at Heath's low, low mail order price . . .

only **$1495**

Shipped Motor Freight, prepaid to your nearest terminal within the Continental U.S. Include phone number for notification of arrival. Arrangements for home delivery at extra charge at your option. No C.O.D. orders.

Send check or money order to:
Heath Company, Dept. 367-340
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

FOR SALE/LEASE
100KVA
U.P.S SYSTEM

USED LESS THAN ONE YEAR
AVAILABLE NOV. 1977

CW BOX 3208
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

370/125's

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Specialists in 125 Systems.
3410's and 3411's Also Available

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA

FOR SALE
DATA GENERAL COMPUTER SYSTEM

Nova 830 with 88KB
Automatic Program Load
Power Monitor/Auto Restart
Real Time Clock
Hardware Multiply/Divide
BG Console Interface
FG Console Interface w/Modem Ctl
Four Line Multiplexor
Four Video Displays
Two 25 MB Discs and Controller
Magnetic Tape Drive - 9T, 800bpi
Centronics 101A Printer
Cabinet/Cables/Software
Send Inquiries/Offers To:

CW Box 3209
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Datronic Rental Corporation

For Sale or Lease
Order Positions
Immediately Available
138 J 423 - 11/18/77
138 J 424 - 12/30/77
138 I 959 - 12/30/77
138 I 960 - 12/30/77
145 I Available 12/19/77
Call Will Foss
(312) 992-0760

For Lease or Sale
158

Serial # 23192
Available Dec. 1977

Contact: Dick Nelson
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 E. Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 643-4200

For Sale or Lease
Dec 11/34 and 11/70
Immediate Availability
For Sale
(2)RK05J's plus controller
Contact
Roy S. Nicolosi
NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
(201)843-5300

The Logical Choice

BUYING SELLING LEASING
360/30-40-50-65s
CPU — Peripherals
AND SYSTEM/3

3340 A02, B02
3830-2
3420-4, 6, 8
3330-1, 11
3420-3, 5, 7
3803-1,2

3303-1, 11
3333-1, 11
3420, 3, 5
3410's
1403's
3420's
2501's
2401's

5410-A14
3971
4100
6378
5424-A1
5203-2
5560
5444-2
5444-2

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC
4858 CASH ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
AC 214 637-6570

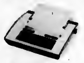
CALL FOR BIDS

SEALED PROPOSALS TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT

Specification No. 1133: IBM 3330 Disk System, or approved equivalent, with capacities in increments of 600, 1000, and 1600 MB of storage and controller(s), will be received at the office of the City Clerk, Room 338, County-City Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Proposals Will Be Received Until: 11:00 a.m., Monday, Nov. 7, 1977 at which time they will be opened by the City Clerk and read aloud. Each bid must be accompanied by a Certified Check or Bid Bond in an amount equal to 10% of the Proposal. The successful bidder will be required to furnish a Surety or Performance Bond for 100% of the Contract Price. Plans, Specifications, Proposal, Contract, Bond, Non-Collusion Affidavit and Affirmative Action forms may be inspected and obtained by intending bidders at the Public Utilities Purchasing Office, Main Floor, Public Utilities Building, P.O. Box 11007, Tacoma, Wash. 98411, or by phoning (206) 593-8249. The City reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids, waive technicalities or irregularities and to accept any bid it determines to be in the City's best interest.

TELETYPE
MODEL 43 KSR



MODELS 32 & 33
TELEX • TWX • TWX/DDD

Terminals in Stock

Tele-Data
800-327-3570
7800 Red Road
South Miami, Florida 33143
Telephone: (305) 888-1811
Telex: 815606 • TWX: 810-848-8021

FOR SALE
AVAIL. NOVEMBER 1
IBM 1130 8K Processor
Logicon I/D Controller
Data Printer Model V-132-C,
600 lpm Printer
2 - Memorex 660 Disk Drives

Processor under IBM maintenance, other equipment qualified for Logicon maintenance.

IBM 1130 Processor
No reasonable offer refused
2 - Memorex Drives
$8,000 each
Logicon Controller
Assume lease of $735 per month terminating Aug. 14, 1978; or purchase for $18,000
Data Printer V-132-C,
600 lpm; with some spare parts
Assume lease of $500 per month terminating Aug. 14, 1978; or purchase for $13,800
Contact:
Roy Williams, Director
Computer Center
Marietta College
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 373-4643 Ext. 296

CALCOMP PLOTTER FOR SALE

925 CONTROLLER
1036 PLOTTER

CCC LEASING CORP.
946 Main St.
Hackensack, N.J. 07601
(201) 343-3760

FOR SALE
DEC SYSTEM-10 ME MEMORY UNITS (16K)

Contact
JIM LONG
RAPIDATA, INC.
20 New Dutch Lane
Fairfield, N.J. 07006
(201) 227-0035
TWX 710-734-4385

WANTED
USED DEC 11/70
with 88MB of disk or more
also want
used RK05J & controller
ADVANCED DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
(we are a DEC OEM)
call R. Marcum
(713) 977-0333

370/148
for SALE
DEC '77 AVAIL
Call: Bill Yoder
(501) 378-4344

FOR SALE

IBM 360/75 Computer and Peripheral Equipment located at The World Trade Center, New York, N.Y.

BIDS ARE DUE ON OR BEFORE 2:00 P.M., FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1977.

For bid papers, write or phone:

Purchase & Supply Services Division
General Services Department
The Port Authority of NY &NJ
One World Trade Center, Room 73N
New York, New York 10048
Telephone: (212) 466-8200 or
(201) 622-6600, Ext. 6200

THE
"STRUCTURE - CHARTER"

Draws program hierarchy diagrams on your line printer. Shows the structure of even unstructured programs. Input is the COBOL, FORTRAN, or PL/1 source code for all subroutines in a system. Output shows program interrelationships and cross-reference. COBOL Version 2 diagrams PERFORMS, GO TO's, and ALTERS as well as CALL statements. Saves time and money in program design and maintenance. Available on IBM 360 or 370 at $490 first year lease — renewals at $290 per year.

Pacer Industries
Post Office Box 1194
Placentia, California 92870
Tel: (714) 893-1160

IBM
UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE

407	$1000
085	$800
604	$300
521	$150

Misc. Racks, Boards, Wires
DAYTON POWER & LIGHT CO.
P.O. Box 1247
Dayton, OH 45401
Attn: D. Colbert (513) 224-6458

HEWLETT PACKARD 9830

For Sale
Due to Expansion
1 each 9830 A Calculator 12K Bytes Memory
1 each OPT. 274 Strings
1 each 11288 B AP II ROM
1 each 9881 A Line Printer
2 each 9865 A Ext. Cassette Drives
CONTACT: Paul E. Carey
or John Jurich
Miami Plating Co., Inc.
Dayton, Ohio 45414
(513) 278-4261

WANTED

Share Half Your Computer
IBM 360/50, 65
Or
IBM 370/138, 145, 148, 155
Washington, D.C.
Metropolitan Area
CW Box 3210
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT

IBM 360/50 Core for Sale

Data Recall: 256 to 384KB
Itel (AMS): 256K to 512K
IBM: H to HG, H to I and HG to I
Standard Memories: 256 to 512K,
512 to 768K and 512K to 1Meg

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207
MEMBER CDA

For Sale By Owner
370/155K

W/5 Channels & Speedup
Avail. 30-60 Days
Call Mr. Olds
313-642-8000 x274

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS AUDIT ENTRY

300/306 Including 2-Mag Tape Cassettes
6 Mo Use
B700 Series Hook-Up
Programmable-System Console
Keyboard
Flexible Equip-Best Offer
User manual info available
Stewart, Lee Co. Hospital
(919) 775-2111

IPS

201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

145-12
available with ISC in December

135 FE
Configured to your specifications in Nov

360 CPU's
2 Chan. 40H & 3 Chan. 50I available now

I/O Sets
1403's, 2821's, 2540's available immediately

360/65IH
with 3 Channels avail. in November

168LJ
available with channels in May 1978

155J-II
available now with or without DAT. Also 3360's and model changes

3420-5's & 3's
available immediately

158 ISC
available immediately

WE WANT TO BUY

158's any configuration
155's, 145's, 135's
3420's all models
3340 A2's & B2's
370 IBM Memory

IPS [illegible] Avenue Fort Lee N J 07024

SELLING

PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT

N.C.R., BURROUGHS, OLIVETTI

N.C.R. 31, 32, 490, and 152-47 & 152-70 TELLER UNITS
N.C.R. 735/736 MAGNETIC TAPE ENCODERS & LINE PRINTERS
N.C.R. 299, 399, & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS

BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
(W/WO PERIPHERALS) also B-700 THRU B-4700 SYSTEMS
OLIVETTI "P" and "A" SERIES
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

BUYING OR SELLING — CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST (P.O. BOX 129) NORTHVALE N J 07647
TELE N.J. (201) 767 3444 N.Y.C. (212) 736 7736
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ

BUYING

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

3138	3148
November 4, 1977	November 4, 1977
November 18, 1977	November 25, 1977
December 9, 1977	December 9, 1977

We can provide early delivery to satisfy your requirements.

Computer Capital Corporation
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

Before you buy or lease take a second look

BUY—SELL—LEASE

360/30—360/40—360/50—360/65

IBM PERIPHERALS

370/135	370/145	370/155	370/165
370/138	370/148	370/158	370/168

ANY CONFIGURATION

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO 312 298 5660
WASHINGTON 703 525 3074
LOS ANGELES 213 370 4844

MAGNETIC TAPE SALE

Slightly used Money Back Guarantee
U.S. Government Archives
Manufactured to G.S.A. Specs!

2400' 1600'bpi/3200fci
w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.

Freight prepaid on orders over 200 Tapes. Shipped within 48 Hrs.

CALL or WRITE

Computer Tape Mart
31 Sprague Ave., Amityville, NY 11701

(516) 691-2309

(Brokers Inquiries Welcomed)

OS/MVS UTILITY DASTUTE

DASTUTE combines and enhances the functions of the following IBM utility programs: IDCAMS, IEBPTPCH, IEHPROGM, IEBGENER, IEBUPDTE, IEBISAM and IEHLIST.

- Maintains its own catalog of physical data set locations.
- Macro type control statements.
- Reduces use of DD cards.
- VTOC listing macro for both disk and tape data sets.
- Intelligent error messages.
- TSO compatible.

For information
call Sam H. Clarke
at (403) 266-4633

DMC Information Systems, Inc.
Box 9234
Bow Valley Square II
205 5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2P 2W4

USER OFFERS

Sycor Terminals

(8) SYCOR 340D mini-computers with order entry and national communications network software with (2) diskettes and (2) cassette drives
Model 3585 120 CPS Printer

Paid $18K : Sell $10K each
Available 9/77 - 1/78

John Snyder
World Carpets
404/278-8000

IBM SERIES 1 LEASES
NOW AVAILABLE

1-2-3 YEAR TERMS

Call or write us with your configuration and requirements.

PRINCETON COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.
2 Point of Woods Drive.
N. Brunswick, N.J. 08902
(201) 297-9541

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

FOR SHORT TERM LEASE

370/158K

1 Meg Intel 370/158 Memory

FOR LEASE

370/145 768 K

Contact: **George Prussin**

OPM

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street New York, New York 10005
(212) 747-0220
out of state call (800) 221-2674

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

. . . and all other 370's from 115's . . . to 168's. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year lease available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE

800-243-5307

WANTED:

3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
135/145 Subleases or purchase

800-243-5308

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie

SYSTEMS MARKETING INC
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-336

SMI

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING

call... the Matchmakers

1·800·654·9179

TOLL FREE!

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

WANTED TO BUY

JI to K Model Change for IBM 370/155

Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

LSI-11 16K MEMORY

$999.00

through December 31, 1977

The Motorola MMS1110 is a 16K-word x 16-bit plug-in main memory system for DEC's LSI-11 microcomputer system. Mounts directly into a H9270 backplane slot and is both hardware and software compatible with the LSI-11 system.

Employs the MCM6604 4K Dynamic RAM component. Mounted on a single PC board that contains timing, control and bus interface logic. Memory refreshing is controlled by the LSI-11.

- High Reliability
- Byte Operation
- Fast Access and Cycle Times
- High Density
- Low Cost
- One Year Warranty

CALL TO RESERVE while supplies last.

COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main St. Dept. CW3 P.O. 8610
Ann Arbor, MI. 48107 (313) 994-3200

BUY SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the
NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER

Buy, sell, lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
[illegible] FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

---

dataserv

buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115 and 125
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration

Sending 115/125
Back to IBM

Call us! We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

370
135 through 168
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
135 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Any 370 CPU
Wanted
Your 370 CPU for sublease

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease

3211/3811	3340/A2,B2
3272/3277	3410/3411
3330/3333	3420/3803

STOP! Before you send any of the above machines back to IBM call us. We'll show you how to make money.

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
5406 - 5410 - 5412 - 5415
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Your 5406/5410
5415 — Rental credit machines
Peripherals — Memory

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335

Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

DEC

BROKER IN NEW
&
USED DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
& COMPONENTS

FOR SALE

RK06, RP06, and 11/70-VA

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. #301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
System 3(B13)
Tape & Disk
Available November 1
Lease With Options
Write or call

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC
[illegible] Atlanta, Georgia 30[illegible]
[illegible] • TWX 810 [illegible] 3651

155-II

Short Term Lease
2MB, DAT

Serial # 10132
Available 12/1/77
Contact Hal Gosnell
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 Main St.
Richmond, VA. 23219
(803) 643-4200

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FOR SALE

Quantity

- 1- Honeywell 2051A 131K computer with following features and peripherals.
- 3- 277-2 Disk Drives 64/million characters each with controller
- 3- 074 Write project
  Eight bit transfer
- 1- 220-6A Console
- 1- 203B-4 Tape control
- 3- 204B-8A Tape drives
  7track/64kc/556/800 BPI
- 1- 223 Card reader and control
  800 CPM
- 1- 056 Dynamic tape addressing
- 1- 214-1 Card punch 100-400 CPM
- 1- 122-6 1100 LPM printer
- 1- 1034 Print extension

CONTACT
Peter L. Carter
Manager of Operations
Dr Pepper Company
5523 E. Mockingbird, Dallas, TX. 75223
1-214-824-0331

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	IBM PROCESSORS		IBM PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	370/155 KO2	Now	3420 - all models
	370/135 HG	Now	3330 - all models
	370/145 HO	Now	
BUYING:	370/158, 370/168		3420 - all models
	370/165, 370/145		3830-2
			3340 A2, B2
LEASING:	370/135 GD	24 months	3420-5, 7
	370/165	November 1	3333-1, 11
	370/155 JO2	November 15	3830-2, 8170

The Logical Choice

COMDISCO

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000

San Francisco
415/944-1111

Fort Worth
817/534-1774

Atlanta
404/256-5956

Minneapolis
612/854-8107

New York
201/568-9666

WANG 2200 CONFIGURATION

Includes:

- 2200-C3 CPU (3)
- 2218 CRT (3)
- 2222E Keyboard (3)
- 2201 Output Writer (1)
- 750 V Transformers (2)
- 2221 Printer (1)
- 2230-3 5MEG Disk (1)
- 2224-2 Disk Multiplexor
- Cable 400 ft.
- Disk packs (18)

With SORT ROM & other options
3 years old, under WANG maintenance
Original cost $70,000+
Asking Price $30,000

CONTACT: Jack Halley (301) 296-3300

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

Models 32 • 33 • 43

Telex • TWX/DDD

BRPE'S
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

Mini Computers

Buy-Sell-Trade-Lease

For Sale

DEC CPU's

11/04 11/34 11/T04
11/05 PDP8E 11/45
11/T34-BA

DEC Discs

RK05J-F RX8A
RP04 RX11BA RK8E

DEC CRT's

VT52 VT20

DEC Memory

MM11L MM11DP
MG10 MF10 MS11JP

Misc. Modules

Hundreds Of Miscellaneous Modules & Cables Available

Call For Other Components In Stock

For Sale

DEC

MM11DP

Core Memory

25% Discount

DATALEASE

700 North Valley Street, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORPORATION

The Graphics Specialists

Plotters-Sale, Purchase, Leasing
Plotter Supplies-Manufacturer
Plotter Re-Conditioning
Services & Parts
Interactive Graphic Systems
Line Printers
All Manufacturer's Equipment Available

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP.
Offices Located in:
Los Angeles, Houston
Denver, Washington, D.C.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
(213) 598-3318 (714) 898-3584
5442 Research Drive
Huntington Beach, Calif. 92649
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE
BROCHURES & SAMPLE
PLOTTER MATERIAL SWATCH

IBM 360/370

also

Unit Record Equip.

OLIVER ALLEN CORP.
110 Hi Vista Rd
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332 6262
Member Computer Dealers [illegible]

---

dearborn giveth:

370 CPUs; 370-145 Hg-avail nov. 1; 370-155 JI-w/dat avail. nov. 15

360 CPU; 2050I 2 chan. - avail. dec. 1, 1977; 2065I 3 chan. - avail. dec. 1, 1977

peripherals; 2821-1; 2804-1; 2401-1; 2402-2

dearborn taketh: all tapes & disk 2401's; 2803's, 3803's, 3420's, 3333's, 3330's, 3830's, 2501's, 1442's, 1403's.

Call Tom Millunchick or Jim Spaulding: 312/827-9200 or any dearborn office

dearborn computer company

dealer - IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0786

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

370/145 ½ meg

Month-to-Month Term with 180 day cancellation $7700/mo.

Contact: Don Blough

The Gap Stores, Inc.
875 Mahler Road
Burlingame, Ca. 94010
Tele: (415) 892-5450 X240

SOFTWARE

Principle of a successful UK company with software house and computer personnel interest will be visiting east coast of USA 16 December 1977 to 5 January 1978. If you have systems software for mini or micro computers or applications software for Basic/Four or PDP-11 computers and would like profits from the UK please send details of packages and agency requirements to:

Rick Baldwin
KPG Computer Services Ltd.
2B The Butts
Brentwood TW8 8BL
Middlesex, England

SERVICE BUREAU SOFTWARE

GENERAL LEDGER

- Cash Register
- Journal Register
- General Ledger
- Trial Balance
- Balance Sheet
- Income Statement

Disk System Written in Low Level Cobol. Guaranteed. Total Price $255. Or Send $5.00 for Complete Samples.

JENE SUMRALL
4211 S.W. Frwy #106
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 629-4400

TIME-SHARE RDOS

- Handles up to 8 users
- Runs on unmapped 32K Nova's
- Supports Fortran, Algol, Mac, Edit, Asm, etc.
- One terminal may control multiple jobs
- $3,500 for single-CPU license

POLYMORPHIC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 3581
Boulder, Colorado 80307
(303) 443-5362

WANTED

ANSI COBOL payroll package. Should be multi-divisional and multi-customer with the ability to handle hourly, commissioned, and salaried employees. Should have batch update as well as some interactive capabilities. Package will be installed on a DEC PDP-11/70. Please send brief package description to:

Telegraph Herald, Inc.
Dubuque, Ia. 52001
attn: John Martin

TRIPLEX LIBRARY SYSTEM

TRI-LIBE provides easy maintenance and complete security for any 80-column image in highly compressed form on disk. TRI-LIBE offers:

- Free form commands
- Permanent or temporary updates
- Scan and Replace
- Copy lines within or between data sets
- Include common routines/layouts
- User exit facility
- Provision for history data (comments)
- Password and Level checking
- Backup and Restore
- Absolutely no re-organization

IBM 360/370 OS or DOS. Free trial is available. Please contact us at:

TRIPLEX COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
616 Canal Street
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 457-6400

TONE 3
TSO for VS1
Redesigned to eliminate TCAM and the staggering overhead of user swapping
ISP
System to System Communication for VS1
Intersystem Spool Processor

Two unique products from TONE Software Corp

(write or phone for details)

TONE Software Corp.

(714) 638-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | time & services | time & services

SAVE

RPG/RPG 11 TO COBOL TRANSLATOR

This package accepts all types of RPG and produces ANS COBOL while approaching 100% error free conversion. The resulting COBOL program is modular in design and easy to read and maintain. Several client service options are available: Perpetual Lease, Conversion only, Clean Compile and full implementation including production JCL, test and installation. Over 100 satisfied customers.

For Prompt Reply Write or Call Us Today

DASD CORPORATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217, Suite 301,
8705 N. Port Washington Rd., (414) 351-2600

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM

Many design features including:

- Auto. discount calculation
- Cost center reporting
- G/L interface tape
- Check reconciliation
- Written in COBOL
- Single data base
- Complete documentation
- 3 year warranty

Low purchase price or rent. Write or call for more information.

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(Est. 1972) (415) 254-1264

General Ledger

In 1976 MSA'S General Ledger/FICS System helped our clients keep track of more money than The U.S. Mint printed in the last 15 years.

If you'd like to find out how this system can help you in asset management, profit planning, cost and general accounting, call Marge Kimbrough at (404) 262-2376 or send us this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376

Chicago 312-986-2450;
Los Angeles 213-822-9766;
New York 201-871-4700

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

TITLE ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________________

STATE ________ ZIP ________

PHONE ________ COMPUTER MODEL ________

I am interested in:

☐ General Ledger
☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
☐ Payroll Accounting
☐ ALLTAX™
☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Financial Information and Control
☐ Fixed Asset/Property Accounting

---

the choice of

Inco
Mining Industry Leader

ACCOUNTING IV® GENERAL LEDGER

Our software packages—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders like Inco . . *not by chance, but by design.* For details, call (201) 488•2100

Informatics Inc
World's Largest in Software Products
65 Route 4, River Edge, N.J. 07661

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, service bureau uses. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed a RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; GENERAL LEDGER; FINANCIAL REPORTING

The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for use by accountants. All packages provide excellent audit-trail, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, full file-maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.
These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.
For more information, contact us at:

(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Door Co.

Plycom™ services

MEDICAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- DOS or OS
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

RSTS/E PAYROLL

Complete Payroll System

- MTD, QTD, and YTD totals for hours, earnings, taxes, and deductions
- Unlimited deductions and distributions per employee
- 14 system defined and 6 user defined deduction calculations
- Piece work, direct labor, job costing, and G/L wage distribution
- Complete array of comprehensive payroll reports
- Most comprehensive payroll system available to RSTS/E users

Contact Jim Hodges
Bloodstock Computer Services
1750 Alexandria Drive P.O. Box 4097
Lexington, Ky. 40504
(606) 278-0411

TIME & SERVICES

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

IBM 360/50

ALL SHIFTS 384K,
3 2401V 14 2311 1403N1
2540 3rd [illegible]
VECTOR SYSTEMS CORP
University City
Science Center
3624 Market St
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Contact: LEO GENOVESE
215 387-6500

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, DYL-260
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call Walter Czerniak
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

IBM s360/50

ALL SHIFTS AVAILABLE

256K, 4-2401 Mod VI
4-2314, 1403-N1
2540
DOS & SPOOLING
Hart Systems, Inc.
One Commercial Ave.
Garden City, N.Y. 11530
Chuck Doscher
(516) 248-2290

TIME SHARE COMPUTER SERVICES

RCA Alaska Communications, Inc., is anticipating release of a specification and request for proposal for time share computer services. Those firms desiring to receive this RFP should write or telex:

Walter H. Chambers.
Administrator, Project Materials
629 "E" Street
Anchorage, Alaska 99501
Telex: 090-25112 RCAALASCOM AHG.

No later than November 2. 1977.

RCA Alaska Communications

AMDAHL 470/V6

- Remote batch and time sharing services through nation wide communictions network
- Wylbur
- APL
- IDMS
- Mark IV
- A complete array of support systems

For Information Call Collect

COMPUTER USAGE COMPANY
Customer Services
(408) 738-4300

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

360/50

256K
5 Tape Drives
3 Disk Drives
1 1500 LPM Printer
1 Reader/Punch
3rd Shift

DATATAB, INC.
740 N. Rush St.
Chicago, Il. 60611
Contact: Bill Biagi
(312) 943 1323

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model 770 w/810 Printer, with the following software: CPA write-up package available immediately; payroll, A/R, A/P, and inventory soon. Hardware available NOW!

Contact
Fred or Dave
DATA-MART, INC.
17117 W. 9 Mile
Suite 145
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 569-6488

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking,
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

Ad Size: ________ Issue (Date(s): ________ Section: ________

Signature ____________________

Name: ____________________

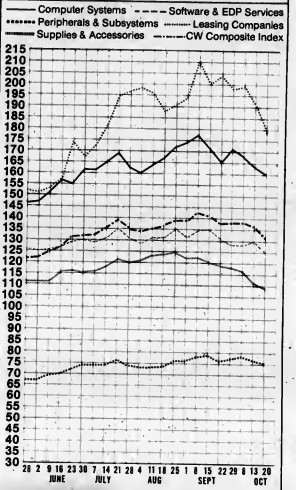
Company: ________________ Title: ________________

Address: ________________ Tel: ________________

Send this form to: Kathy Steinberg, Position Announcements
or Frank Collins, Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

COMDISCO
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$71	$.61
Revenue	18,246,185	22,848,347
Earnings	739,177	615,324
9 Mo Shr	2.11	1.55
Revenue	83,505,363	60,788,099
Earnings	2,189,162	1,733,448

COMPUSERVE
Three Months Ended June 17

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.26	$.21
Revenue	3,469,000	2,393,000
Earnings	301,000	218,000
6 Mo Shr	.56	.42
Revenue	6,668,000	4,660,000
Earnings	642,000	441,000

COMPUTER DATA SYSTEMS
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.27	$.62
Revenue	6,049,900	6,356,000
Earnings	154,000	336,000

COMPUTERIZED AUTOMOTIVE REPORTING SERVICE
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.20	$.22
Revenue	3,017,000	2,840,000
Earnings	326,000	362,000
6 Mo Shr	.38	.38
Revenue	6,005,000	5,312,000
Earnings	619,000	614,000

CONRAC
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.91	$.71
Revenue	33,512,000	34,509,000
Earnings	1,938,000	1,462,000
6 Mo Shr	1.67	1.31
Revenue	67,540,000	62,135,000
Earnings	3,561,000	2,607,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Building
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone. (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
COMPUTERWORLD
PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 19 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AMDAHL CORP	22- 44	42 1/4	+ 3/4	+1.8
N	BURROUGHS CORP	55- 91	65	- 5/8	-0.9
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 30	21	-2 1/8	-9.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 26	20 3/8	- 3/4	-3.5
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 29	22	-1 1/2	-6.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 51	43 1/2	-1	-2.2
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 32	27 1/4	-1 7/8	-6.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	43 1/8	-1 3/4	-3.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 11	9 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.6
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 19	16 1/2	- 3/8	-2.2
N	FOXBORO	42- 54	43 3/8	-2 7/8	-6.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	6	- 3/8	-5.8
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	69- 87	71 1/8	-3 5/8	-4.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 55	42 7/8	-1 1/8	-2.5
N	IBM	245-286	256	+ 3/4	+0.2
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 9	2	- 1/4	-3.4
O	MEMOREX	23- 34	26 1/2	-4 3/8	-14.1
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 18	11 1/4	- 5/8	-5.2
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 8	6 1/8	- 3/8	-5.7
N	NCR	32- 47	38 3/4	-6 3/8	-14.1
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 23	19 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.2
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	19	- 1/8	-0.6
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 33	29 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8
N	SPERRY RAND	30- 42	30	-1 7/8	-5.8
O	SYCOR INC	8- 15	11 1/2	- 1/8	-1.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 8	7 1/4	+ 3/8	+5.4
A	WANG LABS.	10- 14	12	0	0.0

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 19 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 5	4 1/2	- 1/8	-2.7
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 10	9 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
O	COMDISCO INC	10- 13	9 3/4	-2 1/4	-18.7
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 3	7/8	- 3/8	-30.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 2	2	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	6- 9	7 3/4	- 7/8	-10.1
N	ITEL	13- 22	16 7/8	-2	-10.5
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 27	21	-2 5/8	-11.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1	- 1/4	-20.0
O	NRG INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	5 3/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 15	11 7/8	- 5/8	-5.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 19 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 10	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.4
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 10	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	24 5/8	- 7/8	-3.4
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	1 5/8	- 1/4	-13.3
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	9- 15	9 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.6
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 11	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 9	8 3/8	- 1/8	-1.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 1/8	- 1/4	-18.1
O	COMSHARE	5- 8	6 1/2	- 1/2	-7.1
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	3 1/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	14- 20	14 1/4	-1 1/8	-7.3
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 1/2	- 1/4	-14.2
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.7
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
A	LOGICON	7- 17	12 1/8	+ 3/4	+6.5
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	19- 27	24 5/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	6 5/8	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	16- 22	16	0	0.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	4 1/2	- 3/8	-7.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 1/2	+ 1/4	+11.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	17- 20	18	- 3/4	-4.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	18 5/8	- 1/2	-2.6
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 3/8	- 1/4	-5.4
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	3/4	-	-7.7

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 19 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 15	12 3/4	- 3/8	-2.8
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	6 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.7
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 11	9 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 5	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	13 7/8	- 1/2	-3.4
O	BEEHIVE INTL	8- 12	8 1/8	-1 3/8	-14.4
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	7- 9	7	-1 1/8	-13.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 12	10 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.2
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	3	- 3/8	-11.1
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 4	3 1/4	-	-1.9
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 30	23	-1 1/2	-6.9
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 8	6 1/8	- 5/8	-9.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	CONTEN	9- 13	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	21 1/4	+1	+4.9
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
O	DATA 100	6- 9	7 3/8	- 1/8	-1.6
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 17	14 1/2	- 7/8	-5.6
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	2	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 9	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
O	DATARAM CORP	2- 12	10 1/2	-1 1/4	-10.6
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 8	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 1/8	-	-4.9
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	8- 12	8 1/8	- 1/4	-2.9
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 39	37 7/8	- 5/8	-1.6
A	INCOTERM CORP	10- 16	16	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	4 1/2	- 1/8	-2.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 14	10 1/2	- 1/2	-4.5
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	42 1/2	-2 1/2	-5.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	4 1/2	- 3/8	-7.6
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 13	12 1/4	0	0.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 5	3 7/8	0	0.0
A	PERTEC CORP	7- 9	8 5/8	0	0.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 5	3 5/8	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	7 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.6
O	SCAN DATA	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 18	15 3/8	- 1/2	-3.1
O	T BAR INC	7- 13	12 1/8	- 3/8	-3.0
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
A	TEC INC	7- 10	7 1/4	- 3/8	-4.9
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 38	35 1/4	-2	-5.3
N	TELEX	2- 3	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 19 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 8	6 1/8	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 14	12 1/4	- 1/4	-2.0
O	CYBERNETICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 19	17	- 1/2	-2.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 7	5 7/8	0	0.0
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	11- 17	16 7/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 18	12 3/4	0	0.0
N	3M COMPANY	48- 56	48	-1 3/4	-3.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 37	25 5/8	- 1/4	-0.9
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 28	19	- 1/2	-2.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 25	20 1/2	- 1/4	-1.2
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	10- 19	10	- 1/4	-2.4
N	UARCO	19- 22	18 1/2	0	0.0
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	10 7/8	-1 3/8	-11.2
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	18 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.0

SYSTEM 50. $5250

The Video Processing Station that saves you a bundle.

Whoever thought $5250 would buy a complete data system?

*Well, think about this. $5250 buys you an intelligent video terminal with a built-in microcomputer and a vast array of software. Such as an advanced diskette operating system (ADOS) with extensive file management, an Assembler, Editor and Debug package. You also get extended ADDS*BASIC and ANSI standard ADDS*FORTRAN IV. So besides an affordable price, you get languages you can speak.*

And there's much more. Like System 50's 32K memory, expandable to 48K. Plus a single IBM 3740 compatible diskette, with an optional second diskette.

All those features. And we aren't finished yet. *Because with System 50, you'll have both a keyboard designed for operator convenience and a large 12" screen with 25 lines of 80 legible upper and lower case characters. All this is integrated into an elegant office-quality desk.*

If you thought buying an advanced video processing station was out of the question, System 50 is the best answer around.

Quality, Reliability and Integrity. It all adds up to ADDS.

ADDS Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, New York 11787 516-231-5400

I want information on System 50.

*Name*____________________

*Firm*__________ *Title*__________

*Address*____________________

*City*__________ *State*__________

*Phone*____________________